

4947  
1.72  
4

# PHYTOLOGIA

An international journal to expedite plant systematic, phytogeographical  
and ecological publication

---

---

Vol. 72

April 1992

No. 4

---

---

## CONTENTS

- MCFARLAND, K.D., A new species of *Brachythecium* from Latin America  
(Brachytheciaceae, Musci). .....253
- MCFARLAND, K.D., Typification of *Brachythecium salebrosum* var. *poly-  
oicum* and nomenclatural changes of two taxa in the Brachytheciaceae  
(Musci) for México. ....256
- WARNOCK, M.J., Taxon index to *Phytologia* volumes 6-10. ....260

LIBRARY

JUL 20 1992

NEW YORK  
BOTANICAL GARDEN

---

---

Published by Michael J. Warnock  
185 Westridge Drive Huntsville, Texas 77340 U.S.A.  
PHYTOLOGIA is printed on acid free paper.

---

PHYTOLOGIA (ISSN 00319430) is published monthly with two volumes per year by Michael J. Warnock, 185 Westridge Drive, Huntsville, TX 77340. Second Class postage at Huntsville, TX. Copyright ©1991 by PHYTOLOGIA. Annual domestic individual subscription (12 issues): \$36.00. Annual domestic institutional subscription (12 issues): \$40.00. Foreign and/or airmail postage extra. Single copy sales: Current issue and back issues volume 67 to present, \$3.50; Back issues (previous to volume 67), \$3.00 (add \$.50 per copy postage and handling US [\$1.00 per copy foreign]). Back issue sales by volume: \$17.00 per volume 42-66 (not all available as complete volumes); \$21.00 per volume 67-present; add \$2.00 per volume postage US (\$4.00 per volume foreign). POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Phytologia, 185 Westridge Drive, Huntsville, TX 77340.

A NEW SPECIES OF *BRACHYTHECIUM* FROM LATIN AMERICA  
(BRACHYTHECIACEAE, MUSCI) <sup>1</sup>

Kenneth D. McFarland

Botany Department, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee  
37996-1100 U.S.A.

ABSTRACT

*Brachythecium cirriphyloides* McFarland is described as a new species for Latin America.

KEY WORDS: Musci, Brachytheciaceae, *Brachythecium*, Latin America

*Brachythecium cirriphyloides* McFarland, *sp. nov.* HOLOTYPE: MEXICO. México: Popocatepetl, on slopes ca. 2,900 m.s.m., March 4, 1932, *H. Froerstrom et E. Hultén s.n.* (MICH!); Isotypes: TENN!,US!

Caules decumbentes vel erecti teretes. Folia sive erecta-imbricata sive reclusa sive incipientia reclusa fieri, profunde concava, longa, late decurrentia, leviter plicata, sive ovata-lanceolata sive late ovata, sive incipientia ovata fieri, et aut gradatim contracta ad longos apices aut late ovata et abrupte constricta ad longos filiformes apices, cum nervo tenui prope medium foliorum; cellulae alares, ab aliis cellulae leniter distinctae, sive quadratae sive rectangulares, extendentes ad decurrentia. Dioicus. Setae dense papilloae; capsula horizontalia, annulus compositus ex duabus seriebus accrescentium cellularum, cilia nodosa vel appendiculata. Cetera ignota.

---

<sup>1</sup>A portion of a dissertation entitled "Revision of *Brachythecium* [Musci] for Mexico, Central America, South America, Antarctica and Circum-subantarctic Islands" submitted by the author to the Graduate School of The University of Tennessee at Knoxville in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Botany.



Plants medium sized to robust, loosely to densely matted. Stems decumbent to erect, terete, infrequently and irregularly to subpinnately branched; branches terete,  $\pm$  tapering at tips; pseudoparaphyllia orbicular, long apiculate. Stem leaves 1.6-2.7 X 0.7-1.4 mm, erect-imbricate to open erect and lamina  $\pm$  crumpled when dry, becoming smooth when moist, deeply concave, with short to long broad decurrencies, lightly plicate, broadly ovate or broadly cordate-ovate, abruptly constricted into long filiform apices, or ovate-lanceolate with gradually long tapering apices, apices 0.4-0.8 mm long; margins recurved at base, plane above, serrulate to serrate in apices, serrulate or nearly entire below; costae broad at base quickly tapering above and ending near middle (50%)  $\pm$  in an inconspicuous spine. Median leaf cells fusiform to linear 53.6-102.6 X 5.7-11.4  $\mu$ m; apical cells similar 42.2-115.1 X 5.7-8.0  $\mu$ m; basal cells slightly broader, rectangular, pitted 34.2-108.3 X 8.0-19.4  $\mu$ m; alar cells not distinctly differentiated, quadrate to rectangular, extending into decurrencies 12.5-47.9 X 8.0-20.5  $\mu$ m. Branch leaves 1.2-1.9 X 0.4-0.9 mm, concave, slightly decurrent, not plicate, ovate-lanceolate, acuminate; margins serrate. Dioicous. Setae 15.0-20.0 mm long, densely papillose throughout, dark red-brown. Capsules 2.0 X 1.0 mm, horizontal, short oblong-ovoid, curved, dark red-brown; cilia 1-2, nodose to appendiculate; annulus of two rows of inflated cells. Spores 9.9-16.5, finely papillose. The rest unknown.

## COMMENTS

*Brachythecium cirriphylloides* appears confined to Central America and northern South America, growing on moist, shaded soil, tree trunks, and rock. It is distributed in the high mountain ranges: in Boyacá and Cundinamarca, Colombia 3100-3620 m; Quezaltenango and Sacatepequez, Guatemala 2200-3000 m; México, Michoacán, and Veracruz, México 1524-3000 m; and Merida, Venezuela 2900 m.

The species remained anonymous in the literature and among herbarium specimens because it was either left unnamed or misnamed as *Brachythecium alboflavens* auct. div., *B. flexiventrosom* auct. div., or *B. rutabulum* auct. div. Failure to recognize this species was complicated further by its typically sterile condition and marked resemblance to these and other sympatric species.

*Brachythecium cirriphylloides* is distinguished from other brachythecia in the region by its larger size, dioicous condition, leaves that are broadly cordate-ovate with abruptly formed long apices, small basal and alar cells, and papillose setae. *Brachythecium cirriphylloides* resembles *B. chocayae* Herz. in size, growth form, and general leaf shape and areolation. *Brachythecium chocayae* differs in being autoicous, having setae with low papillae, leaves not as broadly ovate, and lacking abruptly formed apices. *Brachythecium conostomum* (Tayl.) Jaeg. has similar leaf form and dioicous condition, but is smaller with more lax



leaf areolation and smooth setae. *Brachythecium rutabulum* (Hedw.) B.S.G. is similar in growth form, size, papillose setae, and general leaf shape, but differs in being autoicous, having lax basal cells, lax to inflated alar cells, less broadly ovate leaves, and much shorter apices. Robust specimens of *B. stereopoma* (Spruce ex Mitt.) Jaeg. are similar in dioicy, and general leaf form, but differ in the more compact growth form, narrower leaves, shorter apices, larger basal and alar cells, and smooth setae.

*Brachythecium cirriphylloides* bears some resemblance to *B. curtum* (Lindb.) Limpr., a circumboreal, North Temperate species, in the general leaf form, papillose setae, and appendiculate cilia; however, *B. curtum* is autoicous, with leaves bearing shorter apices, and cells more lax in the basal and alar regions.

There is a certain resemblance between *Brachythecium cirriphylloides* and some taxa in *Cirriphyllum* sensu Grout. They share dioicy, papillose setae, similar plant size, growth form, and concave broadly ovate leaves with filiform apices. However, since the shape and prominence of the opercula are unknown for this species, a more critical and definite comparison with *Cirriphyllum* is reserved at this time.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to thank Dr. Christopher P. Craig, of the Classics Department The University of Tennessee for assistance in the Latin description, Dr. Harold Robinson (US), and Dr. David K. Smith (TENN) for their reviews and comments on the manuscript, and the curators of the following herbaria COL, FH, FLAS, MICH, TENN, U, and US, for the loan of specimens.

TIPIFICATION OF *BRACHYTHECIUM SALEBROSUM* VAR.  
*POLYOICUM* AND NOMENCLATURAL CHANGES OF TWO TAXA IN THE  
BRACHYTHECIACEAE (MUSCI) FOR MEXICO <sup>1</sup>

Kenneth D. McFarland

Botany Department, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee  
37996-1100 U.S.A.

ABSTRACT

A lectotype is chosen for *Brachytecium salebrosum* var. *polyoicum* and the variety is raised to species rank. A new combination is made for *Rhynchostegium pulchellum* var. *praecox*.

KEY WORDS: Musci, Brachytheciaceae, *Brachytecium*, *Rhynchostegium*, México

My studies of the Brachytheciaceae for México have prompted the following typification and nomenclatural changes.

**Brachytecium polyoicum** (Thér.) McFarland, *stat. nov.* BASIONYM: *Brachytecium salebrosum* (Web. et Mohr) B.S.G. var. *polyoicum* Thér., Smithsonian Misc. Collect. 85(4):36. 1931. TYPE: MEXICO. Puebla: Vicinity of Puebla, Hacienda Batán, 2150 m., XII 1908, *Bros. G. Arsène 2937*. (LECTOTYPE *des. mihi*. PC[!]; Isolectotypes (paratypes): C[!], F[!], FH[!], H-BR[!], NY[!], PC[!], UPS[!], and US[!])

---

<sup>1</sup>A portion of a dissertation entitled "Revision of *Brachytecium* [Musci] for Mexico, Central America, South America, Antarctica and Circum-subantarctic Islands" submitted by the author to the Graduate School of The University of Tennessee at Knoxville in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree in Botany.



## TYPIIFICATION

I have located and examined ten isotypic *Brachythecium salebrosum* var. *polyoicum* Thér. specimens, one each in the herbaria at C,F,FH,H-BR,NY,UPS, and two each at PC and US. I designate one of the specimens at PC as the lectotype, identified by the following labeling data: "*Brachythecium salebrosum* (Hfm.) Br. Eur. var. *polyoicum* Thér. v. n." This specimen is consistent with the protologue description and derived from Thériot's herbarium. The remaining PC and other isotypic specimens may be regarded as isolectotypes (paratypes).

## COMMENTS

Thériot (1931) recognized this polygamous biotype as a variety of *Brachythecium salebrosum* (Web. & Mohr) B.S.G., an autoicous species, on the basis of greater gametophyte similarity rather than relating it to other synoicous and polyoicous brachythecia known to him at that time "*B. acutum*, *B. conostomum*, and *B. mildeanum*." The occurrence of polygamy in specimens of *B. salebrosum* from North America north of México has been documented by Grout (1928) [as *Brachythecium acutum* (Mitt.) Sull.], Crum & Anderson (1981) and observed by me. Similarly, polygamy in European specimens of *B. salebrosum* has been documented by Warnstorff (1906), Podpera (1954), and Smith (1978). Because of the low frequency with which this character occurs in *B. salebrosum*, most recent authors have not given taxonomic status to specimens with this character.

*Brachythecium salebrosum* var. *polyoicum* occurs only in Puebla and Veracruz, México. It appears isolated considerably south of Canadian or U.S. populations of polygamous *B. salebrosum*. Of the eight specimens known from México, five are demonstrably polygamous and bear low papillae (becoming prominent at the base of the capsule) along the setae. I consider this combination of characters and the distributional isolation of the Mexican plants sufficient cause for elevating this taxon to species level.

*Brachythecium polyoicum* is morphologically similar to *B. salebrosum* and thus belongs in the section *Salebrosa*.

**Rhynchostegium pulchellum** (Hedw.) H. Robins. var. **praecox** (Hedw.) McFarland *comb. nov.* BASIONYM: *Hypnum praecox* Sw. *ex* Hedw., *Spec. Musc.* 249. 11-15. 1801.  $\equiv$  *Eurhynchium praecox* (Hedw.) De Not. *in* Picc., *Comm. Critt. Ital.* 1(4):284. 1863.  $\equiv$  *Rhynchostegium praecox* (Hedw.) De Not., *Cronac. Briol. Ital.* 2:11. 1867.  $\equiv$  *Rhynchostegium strigosum* (Web. et Mohr) De Not. var. *praecox* (Hedw.) Anzi, *Mem. R. Ist. Lombard. Sc. Lett. Cl. Mat. Nat.* 13:343. 1875.  $\equiv$  *Eurhynchium*

*strigosum* (Web. et Mohr) B.S.G. var. *praecox* (Hedw.) Husn., *Musc. Gall.* 334. 1893.  $\equiv$  *Eurhynchium strigosum* (Web. et Mohr) B.S.G. ssp. *praecox* (Hedw.) Kindb., *Canad. Rec. Sc.* 6:22. 1894.  $\equiv$  *Eurhynchium pulchellum* (Hedw.) Jenn. var. *praecox* (Hedw.) G.N. Jones, *Res. Stud. State Coll. Washington* 1(4):170. 1930.

Hedwig's original description of *Hypnum praecox* was taken from a Swedish collection. After validation, this taxon has been reassigned within *Eurhynchium* and *Rhynchostegium* at the species, subspecies, and varietal levels by various authors (see synonymy). The shift of this taxon between these two genera is symptomatic of a generic quandary that has occurred in the literature over the past 150 years for taxa in Brachytheciaceae with rostrate opercula. The genera involved are *Eurhynchium*, *Oxyrrhynchium*, *Platyhypnidium*, and *Rhynchostegium* and more recently *Steerecleus* H. Robinson (1987). These genera are weakly delimited and species overlap between genera occurs.

*Eurhynchium* is sometimes reserved for terrestrial species with short apical cells whereas *Platyhypnidium* is used for aquatic forms. *Oxyrrhynchium* has been used for species with broad leaves, rough setae, and dioicous inflorescences. *Rhynchostegium* has had assorted applications with no consensus of use. *Steerecleus* was established to represent those taxa which lack short apical cells, have poorly differentiated alar cells, and smooth setae.

*Rhynchostegium pulchellum* var. *praecox* is a new combination I am proposing to unify my concept of eight taxa (seven species and this variety) as they occur in México. These taxa are characterized by rostrate opercula, smooth laminal cells, costae ending in a dorsal spine, and lacking heterophylly. *Rhynchostegium* has nomenclatural priority over the other allied genera and combinations in *Rhynchostegium* for the seven species have been validly effected by previous authors.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to thank Dr. Harold Robinson (US) and Dr. David K. Smith (TENN) for their review and comments on this manuscript and to the curators of the following herbaria BM,C,F,FH,H-BR,MICH,MO,NY,PC,TENN,UBC,UPS, and US for loan of specimens.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Crum, H.A. & L.E. Anderson. 1981. *Mosses of Eastern North America*. Columbia University Press. New York, New York. 2:665-1328.



- Grout, A.J. 1928. *Moss Flora of North America North of Mexico*. Privately published, Newfane, Vermont 3(1):1-62.
- Podpera, A.J. 1954. *Conspectus Muscorum Europaeorum*. Nakladatelstvi Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved, Praha, Czechoslovakia. 697 pp.
- Robinson, H. 1987. Notes on generic concepts in the Brachytheciaceae and the new genus *Steerecleus*. Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 45:678-681.
- Smith, A.J.E. 1978. *The Moss Flora of Britain and Ireland*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Great Britain. 706 pp.
- Thériot, I. 1931. Mexican Mosses Collected by Brother Arsène Brouard III. Smithsonian Misc. Collect. 85(4):1-44.
- Warnstorf, C. 1904-1906. *Laubmoose. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg und angrenzender Gebiete, herausgegeben von dem Botanischen Verein der Provinz Brandenburg*. Leipzig, Germany. Zweiter Band. 1160 pp.

## TAXON INDEX TO PHYTOLOGIA VOLUMES 6-10

Michael J. Warnock

Department of Biology, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas  
77341 U.S.A.

### ABSTRACT

A summary of taxonomic citations found in *Phytologia* is made in order to facilitate searching for references to particular plants in the journal. The taxon index for the first volume of *Phytologia* included entries at the species level and above. However, indices for volumes 2 through 67 included entries only at the genus level and above. The present summary of taxon citations includes all citations from volumes 6 through 10. A previous work (Warnock 1991) included citations from volumes 2 through 5. Later summaries will include the remaining volumes through volume 67. Boldface entries indicate that the taxon was originally described or a new combination produced in *Phytologia*.

KEY WORDS: Taxonomic index, new taxa, nomenclature

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Abelia</i> 9:428                            | <i>nordmanniana</i> 9:428                   |
| <i>graebneriana</i> 9:428                      | <i>Tortifolia</i> 9:428                     |
| <i>spathulata</i> 9:428                        | <i>nordmanniana</i> x <i>cilicica</i> 9:428 |
| <i>Abeliophyllum</i> 9:428                     | <i>numidica</i> 9:428                       |
| <i>distichum</i> 9:428                         | <i>procera</i> 9:428                        |
| <i>Abies</i> 9:428                             | <i>Glauca</i> 9:428                         |
| <i>alba</i> 9:428                              | <i>recurvata</i> 9:428                      |
| <i>Compacta</i> 9:428                          | <i>sachalinensis</i> 9:428                  |
| <i>Pendula</i> 9:428                           | <i>nemorensis</i> 9:428                     |
| <i>amabilis</i> 9:428                          | <i>sibirica</i> 9:428                       |
| <i>balsamea</i> 9:428                          | <i>veitchii</i> 9:428                       |
| <i>Andover</i> 9:428                           | <i>olivaceae</i> 9:428                      |
| <i>cephalonica</i> 9:428                       | <i>Abromeitiella</i> 10:48-50               |
| <i>cephalonica</i> x <i>nordmanniana</i> 9:428 | <i>brevifolia</i> 10:48,50                  |
| <i>cilicica</i> 9:428                          | <i>lorentziana</i> 10:49,50                 |
| <i>concolor</i> 9:428                          | <i>Abronia</i> 8:128,140,213                |
| <i>Conica</i> 9:428                            | <i>umbellata</i> 8:213                      |
| <i>Glenmore</i> 9:428                          | <i>villosa</i> 8:140                        |
| <i>ernestii</i> 9:428                          | <i>Abuta</i> 6:32                           |
| <i>fargesii</i> 9:428                          | <i>ecuadorensis</i> 6:322                   |
| <i>homolepis</i> 9:428                         | <i>Abutilon</i> 10:387                      |
| <i>umbellata</i> 9:428                         | <i>theophrasti</i> 10:387                   |
| <i>koreana</i> 9:428                           | <i>Acacia</i> 6:181,223,423,506; 7:358,360, |
| <i>Prostrata</i> 9:428                         | 369,430; 8:215,471,477; 9:15,               |
| <i>lasiocarpa</i> 9:428                        | 199; 10:181,375                             |
| <i>arizonica</i> 9:428                         | <i>albida</i> 7:360                         |
| <i>nephrolepis</i> 9:428                       | <i>brandegeana</i> 7:430                    |



- bussei* 7:358  
*farnesiana* 6:423  
*micrantha* 6:506  
*microcantha* 6:506  
*parviflora* 6:506  
*rigidula* 8:477  
*Acalypha* 10:348  
*virginica* 10:348  
*Acanthaceae* 7:137,143; 8:139,141; 10:91, 323  
*Acantholippia* 7:326,328-333,335-337; 8:95,138  
*deserticola* 7:328-330,332,333  
*hastulata* 7:328,330,331,333  
*riojana* 7:328,330,332,333  
*salsoloides* 7:329,330  
*seriphioides* 7:328,333,335,337; 8:138  
*trifida* 7:329,330,335-337  
*triphylla* 7:337  
*Acanthopanax* 9:428  
*divaricatus* 9:428  
*giraldii* 9:428  
*lasiogyne* 9:428  
*senticosus* 9:428  
*sieboldianus* 9:428  
*simonii* 9:428  
*wardii* 9:428  
*Acanthus* 7:143  
*ebracteatus* 7:143  
*ilicifolius* 7:143  
*Acer* 9:241,265,266,428-430,490  
*acuminatum* 9:428  
*buergerianum* 9:429  
*busimbala* 9:265  
*campestre* 9:429  
*Nanum* 9:429  
*capillipes* 9:429  
*cappadocicum* 9:429  
*Rubrum* 9:429  
*carpinifolium* 9:429  
*circinatum* 9:429  
*cissifolium* 9:429  
*crataegifolium* 9:429  
*davidii* 9:429  
*diabolicum* 9:429  
*purpurascens* 9:429  
*ginnala* 9:429  
*Durand Dwarf* 9:429  
*semenovii* 9:429  
*grandidentatum* 9:429  
*griseum* 9:429  
*grosseri* 9:429  
*heldreichii* 9:429  
*hersii* 9:429  
*japonicum* 9:429  
*laurifolium* 9:265  
*leucoderme* 9:429  
*macrophyllum* 9:429  
*micranthum* 9:429  
*miyabei* 9:429  
*mono* 9:429  
*tricuspis* 9:429  
*monspessulanum* 9:429  
*negundo* 9:429  
*pseudocalifornicum* 9:429  
*tezanum* 9:429  
*nigrum* 9:429  
*ascendens* 9:429  
*nikoense* 9:429  
*oblongum* 9:265,266  
*var. concolor* 9:265  
*var. glaucum* 9:265,266  
*var. horizontale* 9:265  
*var. latialatum* 9:265  
*var. membranaceum* 9:265  
*var. microcarpum* 9:265  
*opalus* 9:429  
*palmatum* 9:241,429  
*Atrolineare* 9:429  
*Atropurpureum* 9:429  
*Dissectum* 9:429  
*Ornatum* 9:429  
*pensylvanicum* 9:429  
*platanoides* 9:429,430  
*Columnare* 9:429  
*Crispum* 9:429  
*Erectum* 9:429  
*Globosum* 9:429  
*Laciniatum* 9:429  
*Palmatifidum* 9:429  
*Rubrum* 9:429  
*Schwedleri* 9:429,430  
*Stoll* 9:429  
*Undulatum* 9:430  
*pseudoplatanus* 9:430  
*Atropurpureum* 9:430  
*Erectum* 9:430  
*Worlee* 9:430  
*pseudo-sieboldianum* 9:430  
*rubrum* 9:430,490  
*Columnare* 9:430  
*rufinerve* 9:430  
*saccharinum* 9:430  
*Laciniatum* 9:430  
*L. Beebe* 9:430  
*Pyramidale* 9:430  
*saccharum* 9:430  
*x sencaensis* 9:430  
*sieboldianum* 9:430  
*stevenii* 9:430  
*tataricum* 9:430  
*tegmentosum* 9:430  
*trautvetteri* 9:430  
*triflorum* 9:430  
*truncatum* 9:430  
*Aceraceae* 9:428

- Achillea* 10:320,332  
   *millefolium* 10:320,332  
     f. *millefolium* 10:320  
     subsp. *millefolium* 10:320  
     var. *millefolium* 10:320  
*Achupalla* 10:471,479  
*Achyranthes* 9:165; 10:324  
   *aspera* 9:165; 10:324  
*Acopa* 8:142  
   *carina* 8:142  
*Acrostichum* 7:143  
*Acrotrema* 7:277  
   *costatum* 7:277  
Actinidiaceae 9:430  
*Actinidia* 9:430  
   *arguta* 9:430  
   *chinensis* 9:430  
   *polygama* 9:430  
*Adesmia* 9:295  
*Aechmea* 6:195,196,434,442; 7:5,109,253,  
   256; 8:12,218,218,506,510; 10:49,  
   50,481,484,487,488  
   *abbreviata* 6:434,442  
   subgen. *Aechmea* 7:256  
   *amazonica* 7:5  
   *angustifolia* 6:434  
   *basi-lateralis* 7:109; 10:50  
   *brassicoides* 8:218  
   *chantinii* 7:5  
   *chrysocoma* 8:219  
   *dealbata* 6:195,196  
   *distans* 7:253  
   *chantinii* 10:484  
   *coelestis* 7:256  
   subgen. *Euaechmea* 7:256  
   *fasciata* 6:195,196; 7:256  
   subgen. *Hoplophytum* 7:256  
   *latifolia* 10:49,50  
   *mcvaughii* 10:481,487  
   *muricata* 8:12  
   *nudicaulis* 8:506,510  
     var. *aequalis* 9:506,510  
     var. *nudicaulis* 9:506  
   subgen. *Ortgiesia* 7:256  
   subgen. *Podaechea* 10:481  
   *purpurea-rosea* 7:256  
   *retusa* 10:484,488  
   *rubiginosa* 6:435  
   *stephanophora* 8:12  
   *strobilacea* 6:435,442  
*Aecidium* 8:280; 9:222  
   *verbenae* 8:280  
   *verbenicola* 8:280; 9:222  
*Aedes* 7:191  
   *taeniorhynchus* 7:191  
*Aegialitis* 7:143  
   *annulata* 7:143  
*Aegiceras* 7:143  
   *maius* 7:143  
*Aegilops* 10:351  
   *triuncialis* 10:351  
*Aegiphila* 6:232,242,254,283,306,320,323,  
   360; 7:91,119,123,244,293,300,30  
   321,326,381,394,395,402,403,45  
   452,456-464,467-486,488-506;  
   8:15-21,95,385  
   *aculeifera* 7:456; 8:15  
   *acutangula* 7:381,395  
   *alba* 7:457  
   *amazonica* 7:457,480  
   *anomala* 7:457  
   *aurea* 7:458  
   *australis* 7:458,459; 8:15  
   *barbadensis* 7:458  
   *bogotensis* 7:458,459; 8:16  
     var. *aequinocialis* 7:459  
   *boliviana* 7:459  
   *brachiata* 7:456; 8:16  
   *bracteata* 7:456  
   *bracteolosa* 7:456  
   *branchiata* 8:16  
   *brasiliensis* 7:460  
   *breviflora* 7:460  
   *buchtienii* 7:460  
   *candelabrum* 7:460; 8:16  
   *capitata* 7:461  
   *casseliaeformis* 7:461  
   *caucensis* 7:461  
   *caymanensis* 7:461  
   *cephalophora* 7:461  
   *chrysanthia* 7:462  
     var. *glabra* 7:462  
   *conturbata* 7:462  
   *cordata* 7:462,463; 8:16  
     var. *colombiana* 7:463  
   *cordifolia* 7:463  
   *coriacea* 7:463  
   *costaricensis* 7:463; 8:16  
   *costarivensis* 7:464  
   *crenata* 7:464; 8:16  
   *cuatrecasasi* 7:464  
   *cuneata* 7:464,467  
     var. *hirsutissima* 7:467  
   *cuspidata* 7:461  
   *dentata* 7:467  
   *deppeana* 7:467  
   *duckei* 7:468  
   *elata* 6:306,360; 7:468,482  
   *elegans* 7:469  
   *elongata* 7:469  
   *eziguiflora* 7:470  
   *falcata* 7:470  
   *farinosa* 7:470  
   *fasciculata* 7:470  
   *fendleri* 7:471  
   *ferruginea* 7:471



- filipes* 7:471  
*floribunda* 7:472  
*fluminensis* 7:472; 8:16  
*foetida* 7:472  
*froesi* 7:473  
*glabrata* 7:473  
*glandulifera* 7:473,474  
     var. *paraënsis* 7:473  
     var. *pyramidata* 7:474  
*gleasonii* 7:474  
*glomerata* 7:474  
*gloriosa* 7:475  
*goeldiana* 7:475  
*goudotiana* 7:475  
*grandis* 7:475  
*graveolens* 7:476  
*guianensis* 7:476  
*hassleri* 7:476; 8:16  
*hastingsiana* 7:477  
*haughtii* 7:477  
*herzogii* 7:477  
*hlandulifera* 7:473  
*hirsuta* 7:477,478  
     var. *colombiana* 7:478  
*hirsutissima* 7:478  
*hoehni* 7:478  
     var. *puyensis* 7:478  
     var. *spectabilis* 7:478  
*insignis* 7:478  
*integrifolia* 7:457,478,480; 8:16  
*intermedia* 7:479,480  
*killipii* 7:481  
*laeta* 7:481  
*laevis* 7:481  
*lanata* 7:482  
*lanceolata* 7:482,483  
*laxicupulis* 7:483  
*laxiflora* 7:483  
*lehmannii* 7:483  
*lewisia* 7:484  
*lhotskiana* 7:484  
*lhotzkiana* 7:484; 8:16  
*longifolia* 7:484  
*luschnathi* 7:485  
*macrabtha* 7:485  
*macrantha* 7:485  
*macrophylla* 7:394,486  
*maderiensis* 7:486  
*magnifica* 7:486  
     var. *pubescens* 7:486  
*martiana* 8:16  
*martinicensis* 7:486,488  
     var. *oligoneura* 7:488  
*maryinicensis* 7:486  
*mediterranea* 7:488,501  
*medullosa* 7:488  
*membranacea* 7:488; 8:16  
*millis* 7:489  
*minima* 7:486  
*mollis* 7:489,490  
     var. *intermedia* 7:490  
*monstrosa* 7:490  
*monticola* 7:490  
*mortoni* 7:490  
*multiflora* 7:491  
*nervosa* 7:491  
*novofriburgensis* 7:491  
*novogranatensis* 7:491  
*obducta* 7:492; 8:17  
*obduta* 7:492  
*obovata* 7:492  
*obtusa* 7:493  
*odontophylla* 7:493  
*ovata* 7:493  
*panamensis* 7:493  
*paniculata* 7:494  
*paraguariensis* 7:494; 8:17  
*parviflora* 7:495  
*pauciflora* 7:495  
*pavoniana* 7:495  
*penicula* 7:496  
*pennellii* 7:496  
*pernambucensis* 7:496  
*perpiæza* 7:496  
*peruviana* 7:496  
*platyphylla* 7:497  
*plicata* 7:497  
*puberulenta* 7:497  
*pulcherrima* 7:498  
*punctata* 7:402,498  
*purpurascens* 7:498  
*pyramidata* 7:486  
*quinduensis* 7:403,498  
*racemosa* 7:498,500  
*reticulata* 7:499  
*riedeliana* 7:499  
*rimbachii* 7:500  
*roraimensis* 7:500  
*salticola* 7:480,500  
*scandens* 7:500  
*schimpffii* 7:500  
*sellowiana* 7:501; 8:17  
*sessiliflora* 7:502; 8:385  
     var. *cuatrecasasi* 8:385  
*setiformis* 7:502  
*skutchii* 7:502  
*smithii* 7:502  
*sordida* 7:503  
*spicata* 6:254; 7:503  
*splendens* 7:503  
*spruceana* 7:503  
*standleyi* 7:504  
*steinbachii* 7:504  
*steyermarkii* 7:119,504,505  
     var. *macrophylla* 7:119,504  
     var. *obtusifolia* 7:505

- sufflava* 7:505  
   *var. klugii* 7:505  
*surfaceana* 7:505  
*swartziana* 7:506  
*sylvatica* 7:506  
*ternifolia* 7:506  
*trifida* 7:506  
*truncata* 8:17  
*umbraculiformis* 8:17  
*uniflora* 8:17  
*valerii* 8:17  
*vallensis* 8:18  
*velutinosa* 8:18  
*venezuelensis* 8:18  
   *var. serrata* 6:323; 8:18  
*verrucosa* 8:19  
*verticillata* 8:19  
*verycillata* 8:19  
*villosa* 8:20  
*villosissima* 8:20  
*virgata* 8:20  
*vitelliniflora* 8:20,385  
   *var. egleri* 8:385  
*wigandoides* 8:21  
*Aegiphylla* 7:488  
   *membranacea* 7:488  
*Aeguphila* 7:481  
   *laevis* 7:481  
*Aeschynomene* 7:4,5; 10:375  
   *amazonica* 7:5  
   *americana* 10:375  
   *var. americana* 10:375  
*scoparia* 7:4  
*Aesculus* 9:430,431  
   *arguta* 9:430  
   *arnoldiana* 9:430  
   *carnea* 9:430  
     *Briot* 9:430  
   *discolor* 9:430  
     *mollis* 9:430  
   *glabra* 9:430  
     *leucodermis* 9:430  
     *sargentii* 9:430  
   *hippocastanum* 9:430  
     *Baumann* 9:430  
     *Pyramidalis* 9:430  
     *Umbraculifera* 9:430  
   *hybrida* 9:430  
   *mississippiensis* 9:430  
   *neglecta* 9:430  
     *pubescens* 9:430  
     *tomentosa* 9:430  
   *octandra* 9:431  
     *vestita* 9:431  
   *parviflora* 9:431  
     *serotina* 9:431  
   *pavia* 9:431  
   *plantierensis* 9:431  
     *splendens* 9:431  
     *turbinata* 9:431  
     *woerlitzensis* 9:431  
       *Ellwanger* 9:431  
*Aerva* 8:377  
   *sanguinolenta* 8:377  
*Aethusa* 10:225  
   *cynapium* 10:225  
*Agallostachys* 10:471,479  
   *guyanensis* 10:471,479  
*Agathis* 7:230  
   *australis* 7:230  
*Agavaceae* 6:445; 7:487  
*Agave* 7:303; 10:186  
*Ageratum* 10:332  
   *conyzoides* 10:332  
*Aglaia* 6:71  
   *odorata* 6:71  
*Agnuscastus* 6:15  
   *incisa* 6:15  
     *var. multifida* 6:15  
*Agoseris* 6:108  
*Agrimonia* 8:439  
   *striata* 8:439  
*Agromyza* 9:351  
   *artemisiae* 9:351  
*Agrostemma* 10:328  
   *githago* 10:328  
*Agrostis* 10:351  
   *alba* 10:351  
   *capillaris* 10:351  
   *palustris* 10:351  
*Ailanthus* 6:69; 9:431; 10:397  
   *altissima* 6:69; 9:431; 10:397  
   *Erythrocarpa* 9:431  
   *vilmoriniana* 9:431  
*Aira* 9:469  
   *caryophyllea* 9:469  
*Aizoaceae* 10:323  
*Akebia* 9:431  
   *trifoliata* 9:431  
*Albizzia* 9:431  
   *julibrissin* 9:431  
   *Rosea* 9:431  
*Alchemilla* 9:346  
   *procumbens* 9:346  
     *var. andina* 9:346  
*Alismataceae* 10:324  
*Allazia* 6:45  
   *payos* 6:45  
*Allium* 9:56,240  
*Allophyllus* 8:39,82  
*Alnus* 9:217,431  
   *glutinosa* 9:431  
   *incana* 9:217,431  
   *maritima* 9:431  
   *pubescens* 9:431  
   *rugosa* 9:431

- serrulata* 9:431  
*spectabilis* 9:431  
*Alopecurus* 10:351  
*myosuroides* 10:351  
*Aloysia* 6:256,323; 7:336,337; 8:124,128,  
 130,132-134,138-140; 9:113,182,  
 500; 10:170  
*ayacachensis* 6:256  
*ayacuchensis* 6:323  
*chamaedryfolia* 8:132  
*crenata* 9:182  
*gracilis* 7:336  
*gratissima* 9:500  
     var. *paraguariensis* 9:500  
     var. *revoluta* 9:500  
     var. *schulzae* 9:500  
*lycioides* 8:134; 9:500  
     var. *revoluta* 9:500  
*reichii* 7:337  
*salviaefolia* 7:337; 8:138  
*scorodonioides* 8:130  
*sleumeri* 10:170  
*triphylla* 8:128,132,133,139,140; 10:170  
*virgata* 8:140; 9:113  
*Alternanthera* 7:429; 10:324  
*achyrantha* 10:324  
*ficoidea* 10:324  
*repens* 10:324  
*sessilis* 10:324  
*Alternaria* 8:87  
*Alysicarpus* 10:375,376  
     *vaginalis* 10:376  
*Amaranthaceae* 6:306; 8:141,377; 9:165;  
 10:324  
*Amaranthus* 6:306; 10:324,412  
     *albus* 10:324  
     *cruentus* 6:306; 10:324  
     *deflexus* 10:324  
     *graecizans* 10:324  
     *lividus* 10:324  
     *palmeri* 10:324  
     *retroflexus* 10:324  
     *spinosus* 10:324  
*Amaryllidaceae* 8:369  
*Amasonia* 6:232,242; 7:91,123,244,293,300,  
 304,321,326,338-342; 8:95  
     *angustifolia* 7:339  
     *arborea* 7:339  
     *arborwa* 7:339  
     *campestris* 7:340  
     *erecta* 7:342  
     *hirta* 7:341  
     *lasiocaulos* 7:341  
     *obovata* 7:341  
     *punicea* 7:340,342  
     *spruceana* 7:340,342  
*Amazonia* 7:340  
     *punicea* 7:340  
*Amblyolepis* 9:164  
     *setigera* 9:164  
*Ambrina* 8:315  
     *ambrosiifolia* 8:315  
*Ambrosia* 9:358; 10:332  
     *artemisiifolia* 10:332  
     *elatior* 9:358  
     *trifida* 10:332  
*Amelanchier* 9:431  
     *alnifolia* 9:431  
     *arborea* 9:431  
     *canadensis* 9:431  
     *florida* 9:431  
     *grandiflora* 9:431  
         *rubescens* 9:431  
         Robin Hill 9:431  
     *laevis* 9:431  
     *sanguinea* 9:431  
*Ammi* 10:217  
     *seubertianum* 10:217  
*Amomis* 8:370  
     *odiolens* 8:370  
*Amorpha* 9:431  
     *canescens* 9:431  
     *glabrata* 9:431  
     *fruticosa* 9:431  
     *angustifolia* 9:431  
     *tenesseeensis* 9:431  
     *glabra* 9:431  
*Ampelopsis* 9:431,432  
     *brevipedunculata* 9:431,432  
     *Citrulluloides* 9:431  
     Maximowiczii 9:432  
     *orientalis* 9:432  
*Amphitoma* 7:237  
     *flavescens* 7:237  
*Anacardiaceae* 8:329,331,339; 9:439;  
 10:249,324  
*Anacardium* 7:151,267  
     *orientale* 7:267  
*Anagallis* 10:394  
     *arvensis* 10:394  
         f. *caerulea* 10:394  
*Ananas* 8:12  
     *lyman-smithii* 8:12  
     *monstrosus* 8:12  
     *muricatus* 8:12  
*Ananassa* 8:12  
     *monstrosa* 8:12  
*Anaphalis* 10:332  
     *margaritacea* 10:332  
         var. *intercedens* 10:332  
*Anastrophia* 8:325,327,328  
     *buchii* 8:327  
     *obovata* 8:327  
     *picardae* 8:327  
     *rosei* 8:328  
     *tortuensis* 8:328



- Anchusia* 10:325  
     *italica* 10:325  
*Ancistrocladaceae* 7:135,137  
*Ancistrocladus* 7:137  
*Andrachne* 9:432  
     *colchica* 9:432  
     *phyllanthoides* 9:432  
*Andrographis* 10:323  
     *echinoides* 10:323  
*Andropogon* 10:351,352  
     *pertusus* 10:351  
     *virginicus* 10:352  
*Aneilema* 9:339  
     *ecuadoriensis* 9:339  
     *ovato-oblongum* 9:339  
*Annonaceae* 9:432  
*Anona* 6:305  
     *cherimolia* 6:305  
*Anonymos* 8:426-428  
     *caroliniensis* 8:426-428  
*Anopheles* 7:232  
*Anoplophytum* 7:169,170  
     *guianense* 7:169,170  
*Anthemis* 7:91; 9:358; 10:332  
     *arvensis* 10:332  
     *cotula* 9:358; 10:332  
*Anthistina* 10:369  
     *frondosa* 10:369  
*Antigonon* 7:449  
     *leptopus* 7:449  
*Antirrhinum* 8:105,107; 9:335  
     *majus* 8:105; 9:335  
*Aphelenchoides* 9:351  
     *olesistus* 9:351  
*Aphis* 9:351  
     *gossypii* 9:351  
*Apios* 8:47,61; 9:240  
     *americana* 8:47,61  
     f. *keihneri* 8:47  
     f. *mcculloughi* 8:61  
*Apium* 9:165  
     *leptophyllum* 9:165  
*Apluda* 10:352  
     *aristata* 10:352  
     *mutica* 10:352  
     *varia* 10:352  
*Apocynaceae* 6:65,387; 9:347; 10:325  
*Apocynum* 10:325  
     *cannabinum* 10:325  
*Aquifoliaceae* 8:369; 9:448  
*Arachis* 10:376  
     *hypogaea* 10:376  
*Araucaria* 8:45,188; 9:365; 10:426,430-438  
*Arabidopsis* 10:343  
     *thaliana* 10:343  
*Arachniodes* 9:55  
     *carvifolia* 9:55  
*Aralia* 7:429; 9:432  
     *elata* 9:432  
     *Pyramidalis* 9:432  
     *scopulorum* 8:429  
     *spinosa* 9:432  
*Araliaceae* 9:428,432,447,449  
*Arbutus* 10:185  
*Archips* 9:351  
     *rosaceana* 9:351  
*Arctium* 10:333  
     *minus* 10:333  
*Arctostaphylos* 10:186  
*Ardisia* 6:102  
*Arecaceae* 6:383; 7:143  
*Aregelia* 9:243  
     *eleutheropetala* 9:243  
     *myrmecophila* 9:243  
*Argemone* 10:390  
     *alba* 10:390  
     *mezicana* 10:390  
*Aristida* 7:360; 10:181,352  
     *adscensionis* 10:352  
*Aristolochia* 9:432; 10:325  
     *clematitis* 10:325  
     *moupinensis* 9:432  
     *tomentosa* 9:432  
*Aristolochiaceae* 9:432; 10:325  
*Aronia* 9:432  
     *arbutifolia* 9:432  
     *malenocarpa* 9:432  
*Arrabidaea* 7:379,380  
     *corchorioides* 7:379,380  
*Artemisia* 6:181; 8:215,243,277; 9:134,135,199; 10:333  
     *abrotanum* 10:333  
     *annua* 10:333  
     *ludoviciana* 10:333  
     var. *gnaphalodes* 10:333  
     *scoparia* 10:333  
     *tridentata* 6:181; 8:277; 9:134  
*Arthrazon* 10:352  
     *hispidus* 10:352  
*Arthrobotryum* 6:176  
     *gorgoneum* 6:176  
*Arundinaria* 10:162  
     *flabellata* 10:162  
*Asclepiadaceae* 6:187; 9:455; 10:325  
*Asclepias* 9:217; 10:325  
     *incarnata* 9:217; 10:325  
     *syriaca* 9:217; 10:325  
*Ascochyta* 8:142  
     *verbenae* 8:142  
*Asimina* 9:432  
     *triloba* 9:432  
*Asparagus* 10:387  
     *officinalis* 10:387  
*Asplenium* 10:217  
     *hemionitis* 20:217

- Aster* 9:217; 10:333  
   *novae-angliae* 9:217  
   *simplex* 10:333  
     var. *ramosissimus* 10:333  
   *subulatus* 10:333  
*Astereae* 9:1  
*Astragalus* 9:56; 10:376  
   *hamosus* 10:376  
*Astronium* 7:441  
*Atharezyllon* 6:355  
   *cinereum* 6:355  
*Atharezyllum* 6:243,355  
   *cinereum* 6:355  
*Atriplex* 10:329  
   *elegans* 10:330  
     var. *thorneri* 10:330  
   *patula* 10:329,330  
     var. *bracteata* 10:329  
     var. *hastata* 10:329  
     var. *japonica* 10:329  
     var. *littoralis* 10:329  
   *nitens* 10:330  
   *rosea* 10:330  
   *thorneri* 10:330  
*Athylosia* 10:377  
*Aubletia* 8:95,96  
*Avicennia* 7:140,167  
   *nitida* 7:167  
*Avecinnia* 7:140  
*Avena* 10:352  
   *fatua* 10:352  
   *sativa* 10:352  
*Avicenia* 7:140  
*Avicenna* 7:140,167  
   *nitida* 7:167  
*Avicennaceae* 7:124  
*Avicennae* 7:142  
*Avicennea* 7:140,166  
   *nitida* 7:166  
*Avicennia* 6:171,175; 7:123,135-137,140-146,148,149,151,154-156, 158-167,179,183-186,188,191-195,206-211,215-218,225-227,229-232,259,262-264,266,267,270,272-277,280-290,292,293,300,305,321,326; 8:49-57,95; 10:164,237,239  
   *acuminata* 7:151  
   *affinialis* 7:267  
   *africana* 7:145,146,148,155,184-186,192,216-218,273,274,276,277,284,288,292; 8:49  
     var. *africana* 7:192  
   *agricana* 7:146  
   *alba* 7:144,151,154-156,158,159,162,164,210,217,218,226,229,273-277,283,293  
     var. *acuminatissima* 7:162,164,229  
     var. *latifolia* 7:144,155,158,159  
   *albida* 7:151  
   *americana* 7:166  
   *angustifolia* 7:166  
   subgen. *Avicennia* 7:141  
   *balanophora* 7:145,159  
   *bicolor* 7:145,160,161,273  
   sect. *Donatia* 7:145  
   *elliptica* 7:166,185,276,285  
   *eoecenia* 7:145,161,162,267  
   *eucalyptifolia* 7:145,162,164,229,230,273  
   *floridana* 7:166,185,276  
   *germinans* 7:143,145,146,149,155,161,165,166,179,184-186,188,191,193,195,209,217,230-232,266,273,274,277,282,283,286-288; 8:49,50,52-57  
   subgen. *Halodendron* 7:141  
   *intermedia* 7:154,210,217,276  
   *lamarckiana* 7:166,185,276  
   *lanata* 7:145,186,206,208,215,264,276  
   *lanceolata* 7:146,209,210  
   *latifolia* 7:144  
   *mariana* 7:210  
   *marina* 6:171,175; 7:143-145,148,149,154-156,163,164,184-186,188,194,208,210,215-218,225-227,229-232,259,262-264,273-277,283,293  
     var. *acutissima* 7:144,194,225  
     var. *alba* 7:151,229  
     var. *anomala* 7:144,226  
     var. *australasica* 7:231  
     var. *intermedia* 7:210,216,229,230,263  
     var. *matina* 7:210  
     var. *obovata* 7:263  
     var. *resinifera* 7:144,163,164,185,216,218,227,229-232,259,273,274,276,283  
     var. *rumphiana* 7:145,156,186,208,217,218,262,273,283  
     var. *typica* 7:210  
   *meyeri* 7:166,217,274,276  
   *mindanaense* 7:210,216,229,230  
   *mindanaensis* 7:230  
   *miocenica* 7:146,266  
   *nitida* 7:146,149,162,165-167,184-186,188,192-194,208,211,217,218,262,267,280-289,292; 8:49-54,56,57  
     var. *africana* 7:146  
     var. *angustata* 7:167  
     var. *trinitensis* 7:280,281,288  
   *nititaformis* 7:146,266  
   *oblongifolia* 7:166,276  
   *obovata* 7:267,276  
   *obtusifolia* 7:267,274  
   *oepata* 7:267,276  
   *officinale* 7:267  
   *offinialis* 7:136,141-143,145,149,151,154-156,160,162,164,166,167,184-

- 186,193,207,208,210,215-218,226,  
230-232,263,264,267,272-277,283,  
285,293; 8:50-52,54-56; 10:164  
var. *acuminata* 7:162,164  
var. *alba* 7:151,218  
var. *eucalyptifolia* 7:162,164,229  
f. *flaviflora* 7:210,215  
β *lanceolata* 7:166  
var. *lanceolata* 7:166,185  
var. *nigra* 7:210  
*nitida* 7:167  
α *nitida* 7:166  
var. *nitida* 7:166  
var. *ovatifolia* 7:210,215  
var. *resinifera* 7:227,231  
var. *spatulata* 7:207,208  
f. *tomentosa* 7:207,208,210,215  
var. *tomentosa* 7:267  
*papulosa* 7:166  
*racemosa* 7:210  
*resinifera* 7:151,154,227,230,231,273,  
274,276  
*resinosa* 7:227  
*rhizophora* 7:146,148  
*rumphiana* 7:263  
*schaueriana* 7:287  
*schaueriana* 7:145,149,185,186,191,193-  
195,218,273,277,280,281,285-288  
*sphaerocarpa* 7:210,216,226,229  
*spicata* 7:151,154  
*tomentosa* 7:146,148,149,151,155,165-  
167,185,186,192-194,209,210,216,  
217,227,230,231,262,267,270,273-  
277,280-286,288,289; 8:50-54,56  
var. *acutifolia* 7:167,283  
var. *arabica* 7:210,274,283  
var. *asiatica* 7:267  
var. *australasica* 7:227,231,283  
var. *campechensis* 7:166,185,194,195,  
283  
var. *campechiensis* 7:166  
var. *cumanensis* 7:166,185,194,283,  
285  
var. *guayaquilensis* 7:166,185,194,283  
var. *owarensis* 7:146,283  
*tonduzii* 7:145,273,290  
*tonduzii* 7:290  
sect. *Upata* 7:144,208  
Avicenniaceae 6:20,24,26,27,34,36,63,86-  
88,94,99,107,110,119,120,123,125,  
126,137,154,161-164,167,185,201,  
207,247,282-284,286-289,291,294,  
296,301,310,312,314,316,317,319,  
332,334,336,343,345-347,350,354,  
356,366,368,384,386,390,394,396,  
398,400,401,403,406,408,409,411,  
412,415,417,418,420,422,423,425,  
427,429,432,449,451,453,454,456,  
460,462,464,465,467,469,472,475,  
480,481,487,489,491,493,497,498,  
500-502,504; 7:7,8,10,11,13,15,18,  
21,23,26-29,31,32,36,46,47,49,51,  
53,55,56,59-61,63,66,69-71,92,97,  
99,100,102,104,112,114,115,123,  
124,135-137,139,140,146,152,159-  
162,179,207,211,225,226,228,244,  
263,266,270,281,282,290,293,294,  
300,301,305,306,308,311,317,321,  
322,326,343,351,354-360,362,370-  
375,378,381,382,384,385,387-396,  
398-400,402,404,407,409,431-434,  
436-443,445,446,448,450,451,455-  
464,467-486,488-506; 8:19-21,49,  
95,462; 10:164,239  
Avicenniales 7:139  
Avicenniaceae 7:124,135,136  
Avicennioideae 7:124  
Avicenuia 7:140,167  
    *tomentosa* 7:167  
Avinneniaceae 7:124  
Avizennia 7:140  
Azinaea 9:409-411  
    *crassinoda* 9:410  
    *dependens* 9:409,410  
    *glandulosa* 9:410  
    *lanceolata* 9:411  
    *mertensioides* 9:409  
    *nitida* 9:410,411  
    *tetragona* 9:411  
    *tomentosa* 9:410,411  
    *weberbaueri* 9:411  
Baccharis 6:414; 8:141; 9:7,396; 10:86,91,  
333  
    *halimifolia* 10:333  
    *incanum* 9:7  
    *intermedia* 9:7  
    *microphylla* 9:7  
    β *incanum* 9:7  
    *sagittalis* 10:91  
Bacterium 8:87  
Bahia 10:333,334  
    *schaffneri* 10:334  
Baillonia 6:232,242,255,281,450,452; 7:91,  
123,244,246,293,300,305,310,311,  
315,321,326,342-344; 8:95  
    *amabilis* 6:255,281; 7:344  
    var. *pubescens* 7:344  
    *glauca* 7:310,343  
    *junceae* 7:310,311,315,344  
    *spicata* 6:450; 7:344  
Bakeranthera 8:7  
    *tillandsioides* 8:7  
Bakeria 8:7  
    *tillandsioides* 8:7  
Ballota 10:225,372



- nigra* 10:225,372  
*Banara* 6:306,361  
   *roigii* 6:306,361  
*Banisteria* 6:506  
   *campestris* 6:506  
*Baniseteriopsis* 6:506  
   *campestris* 6:506  
*Baptisia* 8:277; 10:239  
   *leucophaea* 8:277  
*Barbacenia* 8:513,514  
   *hilaire* 8:513  
   *ozytepala* 8:513  
   *plantaginea* 8:513,514  
*Barbicenia* 9:262-264  
   *brevifolia* 9:262  
   *fulva* 9:262  
   *graminifolia* 9:263,264  
   *involucrata* 9:263,264  
   *ionantha* 9:262,264  
   *irwiniana* 9:262  
   *ozytepala* 9:263  
   *tomentosa* 9:263  
*Basistemon* 6:254,297  
   *brasilensis* 6:254,297  
*Bastelia* 7:368  
   *cuneato-ovata* 7:368  
*Batis* 7:187  
*Begonia* 6:450  
   *larkei* 6:450  
*Berbena* 8:247,268; 10:176,502  
   *bonariensis* 8:247  
   *bracteosa* 8:268  
   *neomexicana* 10:176,502  
*Berberidaceae* 9:432,452; 10:325  
*Berberis* 6:445; 7:40; 9:432  
   *aggregata* 9:432  
   *amurensis* 9:432  
   *japonica* 9:432  
   *arido-callida* 9:432  
   *aristata* 9:432  
   *bretschneideri* 9:432  
   *buzifolia* 9:432  
     *Nana* 9:432  
   *canadensis* 9:432  
   *chinensis* 9:432  
   *circumserrata* 9:432  
   *consimilis* 9:432  
   *dasystachya* 9:432  
   *declinata* 9:432  
     *Oxyphylla* 9:432  
   *densiflora* 9:432  
     *bungeana* 9:432  
   *diaphana* 9:432  
     *uniflora* 9:432  
   *dichtyophylla* 9:432  
   *dielsiana* 9:432  
   *durobrivensis* 9:432  
   *emarginata* 9:432  
     *Britzensis* 9:432  
   *gilgiana* 9:432  
   *giraldii* 9:432  
   *julianae* 9:432  
   *koreana* 9:432  
   *macrantha* 9:432  
   *meehanii* 9:432  
   *mentorensis* 9:432  
   *oblonga* 9:433  
   *ottawaensis* 6:445  
   *ottawensis* 6:445  
   *pratii* 9:433  
     *recurvata* 9:433  
   *provincialis* 9:433  
     *serrata* 9:433  
   *reticulata* 9:433  
   *shensiana* 9:433  
   *sieboldii* 9:433  
   *thunbergii* 9:433  
     *Erecta* 9:433  
     *Maximowicz* 9:433  
     *Minor* 9:433  
     *Yellowberry* 9:433  
   *vernae* 9:433  
   *verruculosa* 9:433  
   *virgetorum* 9:433  
   *vulgaris* 9:433  
     *Atropurpurea* 9:433  
     *Lutea* 9:433  
     *wilsonae* 9:433  
*Berchemia* 9:433  
   *racemosa* 9:433  
*Besleria* 6:207  
   *arborea* 6:207  
*Betula* 9:433  
   *chinensis* 9:433  
   *ermanii* 9:433  
   *grossa* 9:433  
   *lenta* 9:433  
   *litwinowii* 9:433  
   *lutea* 9:433  
   *middendorffii* 9:433  
   *nigra* 9:433  
   *occidentalis* 9:433  
   *papyrifera* 9:433  
     *commutata* 9:433  
   *pendula* 9:433  
     *oycoviensis* 9:433  
   *platyphylla* 9:433  
     *japonica* 9:433  
     *szechuanica* 9:433  
   *populifolia* 9:433  
   *raddeana* 9:433  
   *schmidtii* 9:433  
*Betulaceae* 9:455  
*Bidens* 8:139; 9:283; 10:334  
   *frondosa* 10:334  
   *pilosa* 10:334

- polylepis* 10:334  
*tenuisecta* 10:334  
*tripartita* 8:139  
*Bifora* 10:401,402  
*testiculata* 10:402  
*Bignoniaceae* 6:141,142,199,253,254,256,306,  
 361; 7:379,380; 8:42,46; 9:434,435  
*Billardiera* 10:97  
*explanata* 10:97  
*Billardiera* 8:95,126,426  
*explanata* 8:426  
*Billbergia* 7:5,256; 8:504,510; 10:44,48,50,  
 485,488  
*amoena* 10:48,50  
   *var. amoena* 10:48,50  
   *var. minor* 10:48,50  
*bifrons* 10:44,50  
*chantinii* 7:5  
*distachia* 10:48,50  
   *var. distachia* 10:48  
*formosa* 8:504  
   subgen. *Helicodaea* 8:504  
*latifolia* 10:44,50  
*microlepis* 8:504,510  
*pohliana* 10:485  
*pyramidalis* 10:48,50  
   *var. pyramidalis* 10:48,50  
*pyramidata* 10:44,50  
*rhodo-cyanea* 7:256  
*seidelii* 10:485,488  
*Blainvillea* 8:326  
   *tampicana* 8:326  
*Blairia* 7:343; 10:90  
*Blakea* 6:1-6,8; 9:425,426  
   *brachyura* 6:5  
   *ciliata* 6:8  
   *florifera* 6:2,3  
   *granatensis* 6:5  
   *hydraeformis* 6:1,2  
   *megaphylla* 6:2,3  
   *orientalis* 9:426  
   *palacea* 6:2,3  
   *pilosa* 7:1,2  
   *poagrica* 6:3,4  
     subsp. *ciliata* 6:3,4  
     subsp. *podagrica* 6:4  
   *portentosa* 9:425,426  
   *pyxidanthus* 9:425,426  
   *quadrangularis* 6:1  
   *stipulacea* 6:4,5  
   *repens* 6:4,5  
   *rostrata* 6:6  
*Blastania* 10:345,346  
   *fimbristipula* 10:346  
*Blechnum* 10:217  
   *spicant* 10:217  
*Boehmeria* 10:403  
*Boerhaavia* 10:389  
   *coccinea* 10:389  
   *erecta* 10:389  
*Bombacaceae* 7:143  
*Bonnetia* 7:119  
*Bontia* 7:140,141,165,166,183,184,277;  
   8:50-56  
   *daphnoides* 8:50-53  
   *germinana* 8:50  
   *germinans* 7:165,166,183,184,277; 8:50-  
   56  
*Boraginaceae* 7:339,346,350; 8:370; 9:156;  
   10:306,325  
*Borbonia* 6:359  
*Borraginaceae* 7:137  
*Botrytis* 9:351  
   *cinerea* 9:351  
*Bouchea* 6:232,235,239,242,489; 7:91,123,  
   244,293,300,305,319,321,326,345-  
   350,357,358,360,361,372,374; 8:95,  
   128-130,132,133,135,137,139,176,  
   257,273,280,316,375-377; 9:70,165,  
   393; 10:164,217,302,304,311  
   *agrestis* 7:346  
   *boyacana* 7:346  
   *chasconoides* 7:346  
   *cipoënsis* 7:346  
   *copiapensis* 6:235  
   *copiapina* 6:235  
   *ehrembergii* 7:348  
   *fluminensis* 7:347,348; 8:128,133,135,  
   137,273  
     *f. albiflora* 8:273  
     *var. pilosa* 7:348  
   *garepensis* 7:357  
   *guerkeana* 7:358  
   *gürkeana* 7:358  
   *linifolia* 7:348; 9:165; 10:304  
   *luminensis* 7:347  
   *marrubiiifolia* 7:361,372  
   *namaquana* 7:374  
   *nelsonii* 7:348  
   *perennis* 10:302  
   *prismatica* 7:348,349; 8:128-130,132,  
   135,137,139,176,257,280,316,375-  
   377; 9:70,393; 10:311  
     *var. brevirostra* 7:349; 8:132,176  
     *var. laciniata* 7:349; 8:135; 9:70,393;  
     10:311  
     *var. longirostra* 7:349; 8:128,257,  
     280,316,375  
     *var. prismatica* 7:348  
   *pseudochascanum* 7:350  
   *pseudogervao* 6:239  
   *ptergoecarpa* 7:360  
   *rusbyi* 8:128  
*Bourreria* 6:361; 8:370  
   *succulenta* 6:361  
   *turquinensis* 8:370

- Bouteloua* 8:275; 9:15,36; 10:181,352,353  
     *aristoides* 10:352  
     *barbata* 10:353  
     *eripoda* 9:15,36  
     *gracilis* 8:275; 9:15,36  
*Brachiaria* 10:353,354  
     *distichophylla* 10:353  
     *erucaeformis* 10:353  
     *subquadrifida* 10:354  
*Brachyotum* 8:168  
     *ledifolium* 8:168  
*Brachypodium* 10:225  
     *pinnatum* 10:225  
*Brachystegia* 8:36,82  
*Brassica* 10:343,344  
     *alba* 10:343  
     *arvensis* 10:343  
     *campestris* 10:344  
     *hirta* 10:343  
     *juncea* 10:344  
     *kaber* 10:343  
         var. *pinnatifida* 10:343  
     *nigra* 10:344  
     *rapa* 10:344  
*Brassicaceae* 8:176,377  
*Brocchinia* 7:2,6; 10:48,50  
     *bernardii* 7:2,6  
     *melanacra* 7:2  
     *paniculata* 10:48,50  
*Bromelia* 8:9,12,219,223; 10:44,50,473,  
     476,478,479  
     *aquilega* 8:219  
     *desmetiana* 8:9  
     *humilis* 10:478,479  
     *lanuginosa* 10:476,479  
     *muricata* 8:12  
     *pyramidata* 10:473,479  
     *spicata* 8:223; 10:44,50  
*Bromeliaceae* 6:193,195,257,433; 7:1,105,  
     169,249,417; 8:1,217,219,224,497;  
     9:242; 10:1,28-47,454,469-473,  
     475,477,478  
*Bromus* 9:468; 10:354,412  
     *commutatus* 10:354  
     *mollis* 9:468  
     *rigidus* 10:354  
     *rubens* 9:468  
     *tectorum* 10:354  
*Brosimum* 8:388; 10:481  
*Broussonetia* 9:433; 10:388  
     *papyrifera* 9:433; 10:388  
*Bruguiera* 7:143,217,218  
     *caryophyllaeoides* 7:143  
     *conjugata* 7:143  
     *eripetala* 7:143  
     *gymnorrhiza* 7:143,217,218  
*Brunelliaceae* 9:344  
*Brunellia* 9:344,345  
     *ecuadoriensis* 9:345  
     *inermis* 9:344  
     *oliverii* 9:345  
     *paucijuga* 9:344  
     *zamorensis* 9:344  
*Brunfelsia* 6:256  
     *ramosissima* 6:256  
*Bryonia* 10:221  
*Buchnera* 7:295,297,356,357,373; 8:136,  
     139,141,426,427,441; 9:215; 10:  
     217,304  
     *americana* 7:297; 9:215  
     *canadensis* 8:426,427,441  
     *carolinensis* 7:295  
     *cuneifolia* 7:302,357  
     *elongata* 8:136; 10:304  
     *lavandulacea* 8:139  
     *pinnatifida* 7:373  
*Büchnera* 7:356; 8:428  
     *canadensis* 8:428  
     *cuneifolia* 7:356  
*buckleya* 9:433  
     *distichophylla* 9:433  
*Buddleia* 6:254,255,428; 8:135; 9:433,434;  
     10:60  
     *asiatica* 10:60  
     *crispa* 9:433  
         *farre-i* 9:433  
     *dauidii* 9:433  
     *lindleyana* 8:135  
     *meliadora* 6:254,255  
     *stenostachya* 9:434  
*Buddleja* 8:23  
     *americana* 8:23  
*Buettneria* 7:441  
     *perplezans* 7:441  
*Bulbostylis* 10:405  
     *hirta* 10:405  
*Bumelia* 6:297; 7:430; 9:434  
     *lanuginosa* 9:434  
*Bunchosia* 6:254  
     *biocellata* 6:254  
*Bupleurum* 10:402  
     *odontites* 10:402  
     *protractum* 10:402  
     *rotundifolium* 10:402  
*Bursera* 8:40,394  
*Burseraceae* 6:72  
*Burseria* 8:126  
*Butia* 9:120  
*Buxaceae* 9:434; 10:251  
*Buzus* 7:376; 9:434,455  
     *hildebrandtii* 7:376  
     *microphylla* 9:434  
         Kingsville Dwarf 9:434  
     *loreana* 9:434  
     *sempervirens* 9:434  
     Balkans 9:434



- Bruns 9:434  
 Flora Place 9:434  
 Navicularis 9:434  
*Byrsonima* 8:369  
   *martiana* 8:369  
   *parviflora* 8:369  
*Cacocalyz* 6:242,347  
   *flabellifolium* 6:347  
 Cactaceae 6:383; 7:137  
*Cactus* 7:137  
*Cajanus* 10:376  
   *cajan* 10:376  
*Cakile* 10:344  
   *maritima* 10:344  
*Calceolaria* 9:333  
*Calliandra* 6:221; 8:476,477  
   *erriophylla* 8:476,477  
*Callicarpa* 6:176,215,232,242; 7:27,40,77,91,  
   123,244,293,300,305,321,326,382,  
   383,403,429,481; 9:434; 8:57,95,  
   176,273,385; 9:188; 10:239  
   *americana* 7:40  
   *bodinieri* 9:434  
   *giraldui* 9:434  
   *candicans* 6:215  
   *crassinervis* 7:27  
   *cubensis* 7:27,403  
   *dentata* 7:382,383  
   *dichotoma* 7:429; 9:434; 10:239  
     f. *albifructa* 7:429  
   *errioclona* 8:57,176,385  
     f. *glabrescens* 8:385  
       var. *paucinervia* 8:57  
   *horsfieldii* 7:77  
   *japonica* 9:434; 10:239  
     var. *kotoensis* 10:239  
     var. *luzuriensis* 10:239  
   *kotoensis* 10:239  
   *longifolia* 6:215; 7:77; 10:239  
     var. *horsfieldii* 7:77  
   *longipes* 8:273  
     var. *laui* 8:273  
   *maingayi* 6:215  
   *paucinervia* 8:57  
   *pedunculata* 10:239  
   *randaiensis* 8:57  
     var. *koreana* 8:57  
     *reticulata* 7:403  
*Calochortus* 9:199  
 Calycanthaceae 9:434,437  
*Calycanthus* 9:434  
   *fertilis* 9:434  
   *laevigatus* 9:434  
   *floridus* 9:434  
*Calychirichibou* 7:395  
   *carinataeorum* 7:395  
*Calymega* 6:157  
   *trifoliata* 6:157  
*Calyptocarpus* 8:326  
   *vialis* 8:326  
*Calyptrella* 9:412,413  
   *gracilis* 9:413  
   *tristis* 9:413  
*Camelina* 6:68  
   *sativa* 6:68  
*Campsis* 9:434  
   *radicans* 9:434  
*Campostemon* 7:143  
   *philippinense* 7:143  
   *schultzii* 7:143  
*Campylothea* 7:139  
*Canistrum* 9:256,261  
   *aurantiacum* 9:256  
   *triangulare* 9:256,261  
 Cannabinaceae 10:327  
*Cannabis* 10:327  
   *sativa* 10:327  
*Cantharospermum* 10:377  
   *scarabaeoides* 10:377  
 Capparidaceae 10:327  
*Capparis* 7:369  
   *sandwichiana* 7:369  
     var. *zoharyi* 7:369  
 Caprifoliaceae 7:40,230; 9:428,443,444,  
   450,451; 10:251,254,268,269,328  
*Capsella* 10:344  
   *bursa-pastoris* 10:344  
*Capsicum* 10:398  
   *frutescens* 10:398  
*Caragana* 9:434  
   *arborescens* 9:434  
     Lorberg 9:434  
   *frutez* 9:434  
   *pekinensis* 9:434  
   *pygmaea* 9:434  
   *sinica* 9:434  
   *sophoraefolia* 9:434  
   *spinosa* 9:434  
   *tragacanthoides* 9:434  
   *turkesatanica* 9:434  
*Caraguata* 7:105  
   *cardinalis* 7:105  
   *splendens* 7:105  
*Carallia* 7:218  
*Cardaria* 10:344  
   *draba* 10:344  
 Carduaceae 7:232; 8:128,139,141; 9:352;  
   10:91  
*Carduus* 8:195; 10:216,334  
   *nutans* 10:216,334  
*Carex* 9:93,217,283,337,338  
   sect. *Acutae* 9:338  
   *andersonii* 9:338  
   *azuayae* 9:337  
   *decidua* 9:338

- subgen. *Eucarez* 9:338  
*hindsii* 9:338  
*macloviana* 9:338  
*mandoniana* 9:338  
 sect. *Ovalis* 9:338  
*pinetorum* 9:338  
*strictior* 9:338  
*toreadora* 9:338  
 sect. *Vulgares* 9:338  
*vulpinoidea* 9:93,217  
*Carica* 6:46  
   *papaya* 6:46  
*Carpinus* 9:434  
   *betulus* 9:434  
     *fastigiata* 9:434  
     *horizontalis* 9:434  
   *caroliniana* 9:434  
     *virginiana* 9:434  
   *cordata* 9:434  
   *japonica* 9:434  
   *orientalis* 9:434  
   *tachonoskii* 9:434  
   *turczaninovii* 9:434  
     *ovalifolia* 9:434  
*Carpolithes* 7:441  
   *macrophyllus* 7:441  
*Cartelia* 6:232,235  
   *cuneato-ovata* 6:235  
*Carya* 8:211; 9:435  
   *aquatica* 9:435  
   *carolinae-septentrionalis* 9:435  
   *cordiformis* 9:435  
   *dunbarii* 9:435  
   *glabra* 9:435  
     *megacarpa* 9:435  
   *illinoensis* 9:435  
   *laciniosa* 9:435  
   *laneyi* 9:435  
   *ovalis* 9:435  
     *obcordata* 9:435  
     *obovalis* 9:435  
     *odoata* 9:435  
   *ovata* 9:435  
     *ellipsoides* 9:435  
     *nuttallii* 9:435  
   *pallida* 9:435  
   *texana* 9:435  
     *arkansana* 9:435  
     *villosa* 9:435  
   *tomentosa* 9:435  
*Caryophyllaceae* 6:361,392; 8:369; 10:328  
*Caryopteris* 7:77,78; 9:188; 10:239  
   *divaricata* 7:78  
   *nepalensis* 7:77  
*Casarettoa* 6:80,82,156  
   *diversifolia* 6:156  
   *mollissima* 6:80,82  
*Casearia* 7:113  
   *bahamensis* 7:113  
*Casselia* 6:232,242; 7:91,123,244-246,293,  
   300,305,307,321,326,350-352; 8:95  
   *chamaedryfolia* 7:351  
   *glaziovii* 7:351  
   *ilicifolia* 7:246  
   *integrifolia* 7:351  
     var. *fischeri* 7:351  
   *mansoi* 7:352  
   *rosularis* 7:352  
   *serrata* 7:352  
   *veronicaefolia* 7:352  
*Cassia* 6:444; 10:377  
   *bauhinioides* 10:377  
   *nictitans* 10:377  
   *obovata* 10:377  
   *tora* 10:377  
*Cassipourea* 7:143  
*Castanea* 9:435  
   *mollissima* 9:435  
   *pumila* 9:435  
*Castela* 6:232,235  
*Castelia* 6:232,235,242; 7:91,123,244,293,  
   300,305,321,323,326,368; 8:95,  
   135,137,140  
   *cuneato-ovata* 7:368; 8:135,137,140  
*Castilleja* 6:235; 9:115  
   *cuneato-ovata* 6:235  
*Castellia* 6:232,235  
*Catabena* 8:142  
   *lineolata* 8:142  
*Catalpa* 6:202,203,361; 9:435  
   *bigonioides* 9:435  
   *bungei* 9:435  
   *hybrida* 9:435  
   *longissima* 6:203  
   *macrocarpa* 6:361  
   *ovata* 9:435  
   *punctata* 6:202  
   *speciosa* 9:435  
*Catharanthus* 6:444  
   *roseus* 6:444  
*Catopsis* 7:171,172  
   *gracilis* 7:171  
   *penduliflora* 7:172  
*Ceanothus* 9:435  
   *americanus* 9:435  
*Cecidiomyia* 7:142  
   *avicenniae* 7:142  
*Cecidomyia* 8:142  
*Cedrela* 9:435  
   *sinensis* 9:435  
*Cedrus* 9:435  
   *libani* 9:435  
*Ceiba* 8:394  
*Celastraceae* 6:254; 9:435,444,455; 10:329  
*Celastrus* 7:137; 9:435; 10:329  
   *angulata* 9:435

- orbiculatus* 9:435  
*scandens* 9:435; 10:329  
*Celosia* 10:324  
   *argentea* 10:324  
*Celtis* 8:367,423,477; 9:435,436; 10:401  
   *bungeana* 9:435  
   *douglasii* 9:435  
   *laevigata* 8:367; 9:435  
   *mississippiensis* 8:423  
   *occidentalis* 8:367; 9:435,436; 10:401  
     *cordata* 9:436  
     *pumila* 9:436  
     *deamii* 9:436  
     *reticulata* 9:436  
     *spinosa* 8:477  
     *tournefortii* 9:436  
*Cenchrus* 7:360; 8:212; 10:354  
   *brownii* 10:354  
   *echinatus* 10:354  
   *incertus* 10:354  
   *longispinus* 10:354  
*Centaurea* 10:335  
   *calcitrapa* 10:335  
   *depressa* 10:335  
*Centronia* 9:413,414  
   *excelsa* 9:413,414  
   *peruviana* 9:413  
   *tomentosa* 9:413,414  
   *tunguraguae* 9:413  
*Cephalanthus* 9:436  
   *occidentalis* 9:436  
*Cephalotaxus* 9:436  
   *harringtonia* 9:436  
     *drupacea* 9:436  
     *fastigiata* 9:436  
*Cerastium* 10:329  
   *viscosum* 10:329  
   *vulgatum* 10:329  
*Cercidiphyllaceae* 9:436  
*Cercidiphyllum* 9:436  
   *japonicum* 9:436  
   *sinense* 9:436  
   *magnificum* 9:436  
*Cercis* 9:436  
   *canadensis* 9:436  
   *alba* 9:436  
   *chinensis* 9:436  
   *siliquastrum* 9:436  
*Cercocarpus* 9:134  
*Cercospora* 7:298; 8:142  
   *septatissima* 7:298  
   *truncatella* 7:298  
   *verbenicola* 7:298; 8:142  
*Cereus* 6:423  
*Ceriops* 7:143,218  
   *candolleana* 7:143,218  
   *roxburghiana* 7:143  
*Chaenomeles* 9:436  
   *japonica* 9:436  
     *alpina* 9:436  
   *speciosa* 9:436  
     *Alba Cincta* 9:436  
     *Alba Rosea* 9:436  
     *Baltz* 9:436  
     *Candida* 9:436  
     *Cardinalis* 9:436  
     *Eximia* 9:436  
     *Falconnet Charlet* 9:436  
     *Moerloose* 9:436  
     *Nivalis* 9:436  
     *Papaleu* 9:436  
     *Rubra Grandiflora* 9:436  
     *Sanguinea Plena* 9:436  
     *Sulphurea Perfecta* 9:436  
   *superba* 9:436  
     *Cameo* 9:436  
     *Coral Sea* 9:436  
     *Incendie* 9:436  
*Chamaecyparis* 9:436,437  
   *lawsoniana* 9:436  
     *Allum* 9:436  
     *Ellwood* 9:436  
     *Filiformis Compacta* 9:436  
     *Fletcher* 9:436  
     *Fraser* 9:437  
     *Tharandtensis Caesia* 9:437  
*nootkatensis* 9:437  
   *Glaucia* 9:437  
   *Glenmore* 9:437  
   *Viridis* 9:437  
*obtusata* 9:437  
   *Coralliformis* 9:437  
   *Cripps* 9:437  
   *Filicoides* 9:437  
   *Gracilis* 9:437  
   *Gracilis Aurea* 9:437  
   *Lycopodioides* 9:437  
   *Nana Gracilis* 9:437  
   *Nana Koster* 9:437  
   *Tsatsumi* 9:437  
*pisifera* 9:437  
   *Aurea* 9:437  
   *Compact Variegata* 9:437  
   *Dwarf Blue* 9:437  
   *Filifera* 9:437  
   *Filifera Aurea* 9:437  
   *Plumosa* 9:437  
   *Plumosa Aurea* 9:437  
   *Squarrosa* 9:437  
   *Squarrosa Intermedia* 9:437  
   *Squarrosa Nana* 9:437  
*thyoides* 9:437  
   *Andelyensis* 9:437  
   *Ericoides Glaucia* 9:437  
*Chamaedaphne* 9:437  
   *calyculata* 9:437



- Chamaesarcha* 8:440  
     *conioides* 8:440  
*Chamaesyce* 7:369  
*Chaetolepis* 8:165,166  
     *alpina* 8:166  
     *anisandra* 8:165  
     *cufodontisii* 8:166  
     *loricarella* 8:165,166  
     *microphylla* 8:165  
     *perijensis* 8:166  
     *santamartensis* 8:165  
     *sessilis* 8:166  
     *thymifolia* 8:166  
*Chascanum* 7:91,123,244,293,300,305,321,  
     326,353-362,369-375; 8:95,130;  
     10:164  
     *adenostachyum* 7:354,358  
     *africanum* 7:354,355,358  
     *angolense* 7:355,361  
     *caespitosum* 7:355  
     *cernuum* 7:355  
     *cuneifolium* 7:356,357,373  
     *dehiscens* 7:356,373; 8:130  
     subgen. *Euchascanum* 7:359  
     *garipense* 7:357  
     *gillettii* 7:354,357,361  
     *guerkeanum* 7:358  
     *gürkeanum* 7:358  
     *hanningtonii* 7:354,358  
     *hederaceum* 7:359  
         var. *natalense* 7:359  
     *hildebrandtii* 7:354,355,359,361  
     *humberti* 7:361  
     *incisum* 7:362,369,370  
         var. *canescens* 7:370  
     *insulare* 7:370,371  
         var. *canescens* 7:370  
         var. *humberti* 7:370  
         var. *triangulare* 7:371  
     *integrifolium* 7:371  
     *crookii* 7:371  
     *latifolium* 7:371,372  
         var. *glabrescens* 7:371  
         var. *transvaalense* 7:372  
     *lignosum* 7:372  
     *marrubifolium* 7:354,372  
     *namaquanum* 7:373,374  
     *pinnatifidum* 7:373,374  
         var. *racemosum* 7:374  
     *pumilum* 7:374  
         var. *puberulentum* 7:374  
     *rariflorum* 7:354,375  
     subgen. *Rhagocarpium* 7:359  
     *schlechteri* 7:375  
     *sessilifolia* 7:354  
     *sessilifolium* 7:361,375  
*Chenopodiaceae* 10:329  
     *Chenopodium* 6:238; 8:277; 10:225,294,330,  
         331  
         *album* 6:238; 10:330  
         *ambrosioides* 10:330  
         *botrys* 10:330  
         *carnosulum* 10:330  
         *farinosum* 10:330  
         *glaucum* 10:330  
         *macrospermum* 10:330  
             f. *farinosum* 10:330  
             subsp. *halophilum* 10:330  
             var. *halophilum* 10:330  
         *paganum* 10:330  
         *salinum* 10:330  
         *viride* 10:330  
         *vulvaria* 10:330  
*Chevalieria* 8:12  
     *stephanophora* 8:12  
*Chimarrys* 6:361  
     *cymosa* 6:361  
*Chimonanthus* 9:437  
     *praecox* 9:437  
*Chiococca* 6:62  
     *alba* 6:62  
*Chionanthus* 9:437  
     *retusus* 9:437  
     *virginicus* 9:437  
         *maritimus* 9:437  
*Chlamydomonadaceae* 10:237  
*Chloris* 8:212; 10:354  
     *verticillata* 8:212  
     *virgata* 10:354  
*Chloroleucon* 6:506  
     *mangense* 6:506  
*Chlorophytum* 8:500,501  
     *schidospermum* 8:500,501  
*Chondrorrhyncha* 8:369  
     *flabelliformis* 8:369  
*Chrozophica* 10:348,349  
     *tinctoria* 10:349  
*Chrysanthemum* 9:316; 10:225  
     x *morifolium* 9:316  
     *parthenium* 10:225  
*Chrysomallum* 6:155; 8:23  
     *trichantha* 6:155  
*Chrysothamnus* 8:152  
     *nauseosus* 8:152  
*Cicer* 10:378  
     *arietinum* 10:378  
*Cichorium* 10:335  
     *intybus* 10:335  
*Cinchona* 9:337,344  
*Cinna* 10:355  
     *arundinacea* 10:355  
*Cirsium* 9:164; 10:335  
     *arvense* 10:335  
         var. *horridum* 10:335  
     *austrium* 9:164

- discolor* 10:335  
*Cisharescylum* 6:242  
*Citarexylon* 6:481  
     *myrianthum* 6:481  
*Citarexylon* 6:242,243,254,475  
     *montevicense* 6:475  
*Citarexylum* 6:243,283,300,334,342,355,368,  
     384,386,389,453,487; 7:35,60,63  
     *albicaule* 6:300  
     *berterii* 6:300  
     *caudatum* 6:300  
     *cinereum* 6:355  
     *discolor* 6:334  
     *ellipticum* 6:342  
     *fruticosum* 6:355,368,384,386,389  
         var. *fruticosum* 6:355  
         var. *smallii* 6:368  
         var. *suberratum* 6:384  
         var. *subvillosum* 6:386  
         var. *villosum* 6:389  
     *lindenii* 6:300  
     *longiflorum* 6:453  
     *lucidum* 6:300  
     *obtusifolium* 6:487  
     *polystachyum* 6:389  
     *quadrangulare* 6:300  
     *reticulatum* 6:342  
     *spinosum* 7:35  
     *suberratum* 6:384  
     *ternatum* 7:60  
     *tristachyum* 7:63  
     *urbanii* 7:63  
     *villosum* 6:389  
*Cithaeexylum* 6:243  
*Cithaeexylon* 6:243,342  
     *ellipticum* 6:342  
*Cithaeexylum* 6:342,243,300; 7:35  
     *berterii* 6:300  
     *caudatum* 6:300  
     *ellipticum* 6:342  
     *lucidum* 6:300  
     *quadrangulare* 7:35  
     *spinosum* 7:35  
     *suberectum* 6:300  
*Citharaexylum* 7:73,77  
     *quadrangulare* 7:77  
*Cithareelum* 6:243,481  
     *myrianthum* 6:481  
*Citharexalum* 6:243,350  
     *spinosum* 6:350  
*Citharerezylon* 6:243,475  
     *montevicense* 6:475  
*Citharexylon* 6:243,352,492  
     *cinereum* 6:352  
     *pentandrum* 6:492  
*Citharexyleae* 6:251; 7:246  
*Citharexylon* 6:242,253-256,278,286,290,295,  
     296,298-300,305,316,336,342,347,  
     349,350,352-355,361,383,389,401,  
     412,415,426,427,429,449,450,454,  
     456,460,462,468,471,474,475,480,  
     481,484,492,498,500,505; 7:7,8,  
     13,15,17,21,23,27,29,34,35,38,71,  
     162,308,309,311,315,319,399,402,  
     403  
*affine* 6:278,342  
*album* 6:299  
*alpinum* 7:308,309,315,319  
*americanum* 7:38  
     *alterum* 7:38  
*andinum* 7:308,309  
*arbor* 6:354  
*bahamense* 6:389  
*barbinerve* 6:474,475  
*berlandieri* 6:290  
*berterii* 6:299; 7:399  
*brachyanthum* 6:296  
*calycinum* 6:254  
*caudatum* 6:254,336; 7:34  
*chamissonis* 6:454  
*cinereum* 6:286,316,354,361,481; 7:15,3  
*coriaceum* 6:354  
*cyanocarpa* 6:254  
*cyanocarpon* 6:254  
*cyanocarpum* 6:254,256,505  
*dentatum* 6:254,256  
*elegans* 6:254; 7:315  
*ellipticum* 6:342  
*emarginatum* 6:300,305  
*eoligniticum* 7:162  
*erectum* 6:299  
*flezuosum* 6:349  
*forsithiaefolius* 6:353  
*forsithiaefolium* 6:354  
*fruticosum* 6:354,355  
*germaini* 6:254; 7:311  
*herrarae* 6:401  
*ilicifolium* 6:412  
*incanum* 7:21  
*laetum* 6:429  
*laevigatum* 7:34,35  
*lucidum* 6:295,454  
*lycioides* 6:456  
*macranthum* 6:460,481  
*macrophyllum* 6:462  
*megacanthum* 6:350,352  
*melanocardium* 6:254  
*mendocinum* 6:254  
*mertensianum* 6:254  
*mocinni* 6:468  
*molle* 6:492; 7:8  
*montevicense* 6:474,475  
*mucronatum* 6:480  
*myrianthum* 6:481  
*odoratissimum* 6:336  
*paniculatum* 6:254,500

- pentandrum* 6:492  
*plumerii* 6:300,481,484  
*plumieri* 6:481  
*poepigii* 6:498  
*pringlei* 6:450  
*pulverulentum* 6:492  
*quadrangulare* 6:299,354,492; 7:15,17,  
 23,27,34,35  
     var. *sterilis* 7:35  
*quadriloculare* 7:34  
*ramizii* 6:254  
*regundasii* 6:471  
*reticulatum* 7:13  
*retusum* 6:349  
*rugendasii* 6:468  
*scabrum* 6:481; 7:21  
*scariosum* 6:342  
*schottii* 7:23  
*sericeum* 6:254,256  
*sessei* 7:27  
*solanaceum* 7:29  
*spicatum* 6:254,355,450  
*spinosa* 6:350  
*spinosum* 6:349; 7:34  
*subserratum* 6:383  
*tenuifolium* 6:255  
*teres* 7:34  
*tomentosum* 6:389,426,427  
*venustum* 6:255  
*verticillatum* 6:255  
*villosum* 6:389,415  
     var. *integerrimum* 6:415  
*weberbaueri* 7:71  
*Citharexylum* 6:243,254,389  
*cyanocarpum* 6:254  
*villosum* 6:389  
*Citharexylum* 6:96,242,251-256,262-290,  
 292-300,303-307,310,312-317,319,  
 320,332-336,338,340-342,344-355,  
 357-362,364-368,383-387,389,391,  
 392,394-401,403,405-412,414-418,  
 420-429,431,432,448-450,452-460,  
 462-468,470-472,474,475,477,478,  
 480,481,483-485,487-505; 7:7,8,  
 10-23,25-35,38-42,46-53,55,56,58-  
 66,68-77,91,119,123,244,246,293,  
 300,305,308-310,314,315,319,321,  
 326,343,344,397,401-403,429; 8:  
 14,38,95,459; 9:98  
 4-*angulare* 6:484  
*affine* 6:266-268,277,278,280,281,292,  
 293,342,344,401,403,405,406,420,  
 503; 7:14,73  
     var. *glanduliferum* 6:266,282  
*album* 6:299,303; 7:40  
*alpinum* 6:255; 7:308,309,319  
*altamiranum* 6:265,274,284; 7:19  
*amazonicum* 6:264,286; 7:56,68  
*ambiguum* 6:273,287  
*americanum* 7:34,35  
     alterum 7:35  
*andinum* 6:262,288; 7:73,308  
*angulatum* 6:492  
*argentidentatum* 6:289  
*argutedentatum* 6:264,289  
*bahamense* 6:306,307,391  
*barbinerve* 6:474,477,478,484  
*barbinervi* 6:475  
*barbinode* 7:41  
*berlandieri* 6:96,265,275,285,290,345,  
 466; 7:22,23,73,315  
*berteri* 6:300  
*berterii* 6:299,303,368; 7:65  
*bessonianum* 6:450,453  
*bourgeauianum* 6:276,288,294  
*brachyanthum* 6:292,295,297,348,466;  
 7:28,32,33,73  
     var. *glabrum* 6:297; 7:32,33  
*brachyantum* 7:73  
*brachyanythum* 6:295  
*brazoense* 6:278,298  
*brittonii* 6:366,367,392  
*broadwayi* 6:366,367,392  
*buekii* 6:389  
*buzifolium* 6:255  
*calderonii* 7:59  
*candatum* 6:299  
*canescens* 6:492  
*caudatu* 6:299  
*caudatum* 6:253,255,269,270,280,295,  
 299,300,303-306,335,336,338,354,  
 357-361,367,384,387,391,396,410,  
 416,420,450,453,455-457,484,495-  
 497; 7:12,17,25,34,39-42,65,74,  
 397,403  
     var. *obtusifolium* 7:34  
     f. *parvifolium* 6:300,303  
     var. *parvifolium* 6:300,303  
*chamissonis* 6:305,454,455  
*chartaceum* 6:268,277,295,310  
*ciliare* 6:389  
*cinaloanum* 7:21-23  
*cinereum* 6:286,287,316,317,344,354,  
 361,362,387,391,421-423,428,431,  
 463,477,478,481,484,495; 7:10,  
 34,40,68  
     var. *β* 7:34  
*coeruleum* 6:255  
*cooperi* 6:273,312,315; 7:47,70  
*coriaceum* 6:284,344,353; 7:40  
*crassifolium* 6:272,316  
*cyanocarpum* 6:255  
*dawei* 6:267,275,317,360,423; 7:65  
*decorum* 6:275,319; 7:74  
*dentatum* 6:264,320,332,333,492,495



- discolor* 6:265,266,268,276,307,312,  
334,335,360  
*donnell-smithii* 6:266,270,317,336,  
397,456,459,503; 7:12,74  
*dryanderæ* 6:272,340  
*ekmanii* 6:266,341  
*elegans* 6:255  
*ellipticum* 6:268,269,342,362; 7:14  
*emarginatum* 6:255,300,305  
*emrickianum* 6:278,279  
*endlichii* 6:265,345  
*eoligniticum* 6:278,346  
*erectum* 6:299,305,357,359  
*fastigiatum* 6:403  
*flabellifolium* 6:265,346,347,349; 7:74  
*flabelliforme* 6:347  
*flabelliformis* 6:347  
*fleuosum* 6:350  
*fleuosum* 6:252,255,262,289,349,353;  
7:72  
    var. *subglabrum* 6:255  
*floridanum* 6:389  
*foetidum* 6:492  
*forsithiaefolium* 6:278  
*fruticosum* 6:253,265,268,269,275-  
277,280,284,294,295,299,303-307,  
317,319,335,338,344,352,354,359-  
362,366-368,383-387,389,391,392,  
411,416,421,423,429,431,459,463,  
468,477,478,495; 7:10,25,28,39-  
42,48,65,75,399,403  
    var. *angustifolium* 6:386  
    var. *brittonii* 6:268,277,303,306,360,  
361,366,391,392; 7:42,397  
    var. *pentandrum* 6:386  
    var. *smallii* 6:269,359,368,383,385;  
7:48  
    var. *subglabrum* 6:353  
    var. *subserratum* 6:265,269,276,359,  
383-385,387  
    var. *subvillosum* 6:275,276,284,306,  
360-362,386,391; 7:25,42,397  
    var. *villosum* 6:253,265,275,294,295,  
305-307,338,359-361,366,367,384-  
387,389,429,459,477,495; 7:28,  
42,75,397  
*fulgidum* 6:270,394,397,493  
*germaini* 6:255; 7:310,314  
*ghiesbreghtii* 6:336,338  
*glabrum* 6:270,396,397; 7:25  
*glandulosum* 6:334,335,498,499  
*glaziovii* 6:274,398,426; 7:40  
*gleasonianum* 6:268,270,400  
*grenzebachianum* 6:487,488  
*herreræ* 6:262,401  
*hexangulare* 6:263,270,277,280,344,345,  
403,410,416; 7:14  
*hidalgense* 6:275,406; 7:75  
*hintoni* 6:275,407  
*hirtellum* 6:276,409,416  
*hostmannii* 7:34,35  
*x hybridum* 6:271,360,362,411; 7:41  
*ilicifolium* 6:264,267,271,290,333,411  
412,494,505; 7:58,75  
*incanum* 7:21,22  
    sect. *Inermia* 6:262  
*integerrimum* 6:273,313,415; 7:25  
*x jamaicense* 6:307,416  
*jurgensenii* 6:269,418  
*karsteni* 7:65  
    var. *lanceolatum* 7:65  
*karstenii* 6:266,274,319,361,420,422,  
423,429  
    var. *lanceolatum* 6:274,361,422,423,  
429  
*kerberi* 6:276,423  
*kobuskianum* 6:277,424  
*krukovii* 6:272,399,425,431  
*kunthianum* 6:264,273,320,423,426,42  
7:75  
*joergensenii* 6:417  
*jörgensenii* 6:265,417  
*laetum* 6:271,399,424,426,429,431;  
7:56,68  
*laevigatum* 7:34  
*lankesteri* 6:275,432,448  
*laurifolium* 6:264,271,449; 7:14  
*ligustrinum* 6:264,271,450,452; 7:344  
*lindenii* 6:299,303  
*linearifolium* 6:255  
*longiflorum* 6:276,307,453; 7:65,76  
*longipes* 6:418,420  
*lucidum* 6:269,295,305,335,342,344,  
359,362,395,453-455; 7:34  
*lycioides* 6:263,267,456; 7:28  
*macaodripen* 6:255  
*macradenium* 6:269,458,463  
*macranthum* 6:460,481,483,484  
*macrocarpum* 6:255  
*macrochlamys* 6:263,460,463  
*macrophyllum* 6:263,272,315,462,463,  
499  
*margaritaceum* 6:500  
**matudæ** 9:98  
*megacanthum* 6:350,352  
*melanocardium* 6:255; 7:402  
*menalocardium* 6:255  
*mendocinum* 6:255  
*mexicanum* 6:266,268,464  
*microphyllum* 6:263,267,274,306,465  
*mirianthum* 6:481  
*mirifolium* 6:271,467; 7:76  
*mocini* 6:468,471  
    var. *longibracteolatum* 6:471  
*mocinni* 6:274,275,448,468,470,471,  
499; 7:76

- var. longibracteolatum* 6:275  
*mocinnii* 6:468,471,472  
*var. longibracteolatum* 6:471  
*moldenkeanum* 6:471,472  
*molle* 6:290,312,352,389,477,492,494,499; 7:8  
*mollicellum* 6:255  
*montanum* 6:273,474; 7:18,53,69  
*var. chimborazense* 6:273,474  
*montevidense* 6:252,262,474; 7:76  
*montevidensis* 7:30  
*mucronatum* 6:268,480  
*myrianthemum* 6:481  
*myrianthum* 6:253,277,399,431,463,478,481,484,485; 7:15-17,40,56,76  
*var. acuminatum* 6:481,484  
*var. macranthum* 6:481  
*var. obtusifolia* 6:481,484  
*var. rigidum* 6:484,485; 7:15  
*nigrum* 6:255  
*obtusifolium* 6:264,487  
*obtusum* 7:50  
*odaratissima* 6:336,338,454  
*oleinum* 6:267,487; 7:401  
*ovalifolium* 6:255,409  
*ovatifolium* 6:266,276,407,489; 7:28  
*ovatum* 6:255,492  
*pachyphyllum* 6:264,267,290,491  
*paniculatum* 6:252,255,500; 7:402,403  
*panniculatum* 6:255,500; 7:402  
*pauciflorum* 6:456,457  
*penninervium* 6:255,256  
*pentandrum* 6:266,275,280,307,352,384,387,389,392,492,494,495; 7:28  
*perforatum* 6:255  
*x perkinsii* 6:307,496; 7:41  
*pernambucense* 6:275  
*peruvianum* 6:256  
*pilosum* 6:389,499  
*plumieri* 6:300,481  
*poepigii* 6:263,277,287,498,500,501; 7:68,76,403; 8:459  
*f. anomalum* 8:459  
*var. calvescens* 8:459  
*var. margaritaceum* 6:263,277,499,501; 7:403  
*var. margaritense* 6:500  
*polystachyum* 6:389,391,392  
*pringlei* 6:450,452  
*psilacanthum* 6:262,501; 7:77  
*pterialadum* 6:502  
*pterocladum* 6:502  
*pterocladum* 6:267,280,420,502; 7:77  
*pulverulentum* 6:387,492,494; 7:28  
*punctatum* 6:264,267,492,504  
*quadrangulare* 6:278,280,281,284,299,335,354,357-359,367,387,399,406,420,484,492; 7:12,23,25,27,28,31,34,40,47  
*quadrangularis* 7:34  
*quadrangulata* 6:278  
*quadrangulatum* 7:35  
*quaternangulatum* 7:34  
*quercifolium* 6:263  
*quitense* 6:266,275,312; 7:8  
*racemosum* 6:267; 7:10,11,20  
*ramizii* 6:256  
*recurvatum* 6:271; 7:11,71  
*reitzii* 6:265; 7:12  
*reticulatum* 6:271,315,342,344,359,403,406,414,450; 7:13-15,22,47,50  
*retiforme* 6:278; 7:15  
*retusum* 6:349  
*rigidum* 6:263,271,361; 7:15,16  
*rimbachii* 6:272; 7:17  
*robustum* 7:50,52  
*rosei* 6:274; 7:18,20; 8:14  
*var. durangense* 6:274; 7:20  
*var. durangensis* 7:20  
*var. pilosum* 8:14  
*roxanae* 7:429  
*rugendasii* 6:448,468,470,499  
*var. endlichii* 6:468,470  
*rugosum* 6:256  
*scabrum* 6:265,274,292,481,483; 7:21,23  
*scandens* 6:256  
*scarbinerve* 6:474  
*scariosum* 6:342; 7:14  
*schottii* 6:271,280; 7:23,25,39  
*schulzii* 6:272; 7:26  
*sessaei* 6:277,407,490; 7:27  
*shrevei* 6:263; 7:28  
*solanaceum* 6:266,273,274,407,484; 7:29-31,70  
*var. insolitum* 6:274; 7:30  
*var. macrocalyz* 6:274; 7:31  
*var. typica*  
*spathulatum* 7:32,33  
*speciosum* 6:350,353  
*spicatum* 6:355,450  
*sect. Spinosae* 6:262  
*spinosum* 6:251,266,268-270,272,280,304,306,307,349-353,358-362,367,387,391,399,406,411,420,455,478,496,497; 7:15,17,25,28,31,33,34,38,40,41,74,75,77,397,403  
*standleyi* 6:270,277; 7:46,47  
*var. mexicanum* 6:277; 7:47  
*stenophyllum* 6:262; 7:47  
*steyermarii* 6:270; 7:48,49  
*subdentatum* 7:34  
*suberectum* 6:300  
*suberosum* 6:265,272; 7:49,58  
*subflavescens* 6:273,428; 7:18,50,51-53

- subseriatum* 6:359,383,387,495; 7:25,40  
*subthyrsoideum* 6:272,319; 7:53  
*subtruncatum* 6:263; 7:55,68  
*sulcatum* 6:265,272; 7:56  
*surrectum* 6:299; 7:34,38,39  
*svensonii* 6:253,272; 7:58  
*teclense* 6:273,288; 7:59  
*tejuense* 6:256  
*tenuifolium* 6:256  
*teres* 6:361; 7:34,40  
*ternatum* 6:263; 7:60  
*tetramerum* 6:267,489; 7:61,62  
*tetragonale* 6:492,493  
*tetrastachyum* 7:63  
*tetastichum* 7:63  
*tomentosum* 6:290,293,320,389,391,423,  
 426,427,429,468,471,495; 7:50-  
 52,65  
   *var. molle* 6:290,293  
*trinerve* 6:256  
*tristachyon* 7:63  
*tristachyum* 6:269,276,306,307,335,344,  
 359-361,423; 7:42,61,63,65  
*ulei* 6:264,431; 7:66,68  
   *var. calvescens* 6:264,431; 7:68  
*urbani* 7:63  
*urbanii* 6:307; 7:63-65  
*vallense* 6:267,271; 7:68  
*venezuelense* 6:273; 7:69  
*verticillatum* 6:256  
*villosum* 6:292,295,305,338,354,359,387,  
 389,391,392,415,459,477,492,495,  
 499; 7:11,28  
   *f. angustifolium* 6:389  
   *var. glaberrimum* 6:355  
   *var. integerrimum* 6:415  
   *β pentandrum* 6:492  
   *var. pentandrum* 6:392,492,495  
*viride* 6:273,313,416; 7:70  
*weberbaueri* 6:262,289; 7:71  
*zenicum* 6:417,418  
*Citharoxylum* 6:243,389  
   *villosum* 6:389  
*Citharoxylon* 6:242,243; 7:35  
   *semiserratum* 7:35  
*Citharoxylum* 6:242  
*Citharexylon* 6:242,389  
   *villosum* 6:389  
*Citrullus* 6:68; 10:346  
   *colocynthis* 6:68  
   *vulgaris* 10:346  
*Cladrastis* 9:437  
   *lutea* 9:437  
*Clematis* 9:437  
   *koreana* 9:437  
*Cleome* 10:327  
   *viscosa* 10:327  
*Clerodendron* 6:231,444,492; 7:340,473;  
   8:82; 9:437; 10:239  
   *pentandrum* 6:492  
   *trichotomum* 9:437  
*Clerodendrum* 6:156,157,159,255,324,361,  
   385,406,444,454; 7:25,76,79,230,  
   380,458; 8:128,132,159,257,280,  
   316,459; 9:183,188,241; 10:164,239  
   *buzifolium* 6:255  
   *calamitosum* 8:132  
   *canescens* 10:239  
   *discolor* 7:79  
     *var. verbascifolium* 7:79  
   *eriophylloides* 9:183  
   *fragrans* 6:444; 8:128,257,280,316;  
     10:239  
     *var. pleniflorum* 6:444; 8:128,257,  
       280,316; 10:239  
   *grandiflorum* 7:76,458  
   *incisum* 7:380  
     *var. macrosiphon* 7:380  
   *inermis* 7:230  
   *intermedium* 10:239  
   *kaempferi* 10:239  
   *lindenianum* 6:361  
   *ohwii* 10:239  
   *ramosissimum* 8:159  
     *var. barbatum* 8:159  
   *serratum* 6:324,385; 7:79; 8:459  
     *var. nepalense* 7:79  
     *var. pubescens* 6:324  
     *var. velutinum* 8:459  
   *smitinandii* 7:79  
   *sumatranum* 8:159  
     *var. fairchildii* 8:159  
   *ternatum* 6:156,157  
   *ternifolium* 6:159  
   *thomsonae* 6:444  
   *thomsoniae* 6:444  
   *trichotomum* 10:239  
     *var. ferrugineum* 10:239  
   *uncinatum* 10:164  
   *verbascifolium* 7:79  
   *villosum* 6:324  
     *var. microcalyx* 6:324  
   *viscosum* 10:239  
*Clethra* 7:40; 9:347,438  
   *acuminata* 9:438  
   *alnifolia* 9:438  
   *arborea* 7:40  
   *barbinervis* 9:438  
   *rugosa* 9:347  
*Clethraceae* 9:347,438  
*Clidemia* 7:237-243; 8:172-175; 9:425  
   *aguacalarensis* 8:172-174  
   *allandri* 7:240-242  
   *allardii* 9:425  
     *subsp. maranonensis* 9:425



- barkleyi* 7:242,243  
*biolleyana* 7:243  
*chocoensis* 7:237,238  
*ciliata* 7:241,242  
*conglomerata* 7:237,238  
*coronata* 8:172,174  
*crenulata* 7:240,241; 9:425  
*densiflora* 7:238  
*dentata* 7:238  
*diffusa* 8:173  
*diguensis* 8:173,174  
*dimorphica* 7:243  
*donnell-smithii* 8:174  
*elata* 7:241  
*fausta* 8:174,175  
*garcia-barrigae* 7:239,240  
*gracilis* 7:242,243  
*haughtii* 7:238,239  
*ombrophila* 7:242,243  
*pilosa* 7:242  
*pittieri* 7:239  
*purpurea* 7:239  
*purpureo-violacea* 7:243; 8:173  
*ramiflora* 8:173  
*reiziana* 7:238,239; 8:174  
 sect. *Sagraea* 8:174  
*semijuga* 7:243  
 sect. *Staphidium* 7:237,238  
*testiculata* 7:241  
*tococoidea* 7:240,241  
*Oosterium* 6:42  
*Olusia* 8:18  
*Onicus* 10:334  
   *benedictus* 10:334  
*Oocoloba* 6:359; 7:38  
   *diversifolia* 6:359  
*Ochliopetalum* 10:47,50  
   *albiflos* 10:47,50  
   *flavescens* 10:47,50  
   *odoratum* 10:47,50  
   *schüshii* 10:47,50  
   *stamineum* 10:47,50  
*Ochranea* 8:128; 10:218  
   *anchusaefolia* 8:128; 10:218  
*Oocoloba* 8:218  
*Oelocarpum* 7:80,246  
   *africanum* 7:80  
*Ooffea* 6:306  
*Olea* 6:198  
   *tripinnata* 6:198  
*Ollomia* 9:16  
   *heterophylla* 9:16  
*Olutea* 9:438  
   *arborescens* 9:438  
   *kopetdaghensis* 9:438  
   *media* 9:438  
   *melanocalyx* 9:438  
   *persica* 9:438  
   *buhsei* 9:438  
*Combretaceae* 6:255; 7:143,186,218; 8:24  
*Combretum* 8:24  
   *brosigianum* 8:24  
*Commelina* 10:332  
   *communis* 10:332  
   *diffusa* 10:332  
*Commelinaceae* 9:339; 10:332  
*Commiphora* 7:358  
*Compositae* 8:370; 9:1,56; 8:326; 10:332  
*Comptonia* 9:438  
   *peregrina* 9:438  
*Congea* 8:14  
   *rocki* 8:14  
*Connellia* 10:478,479  
   *angustae* 10:478,479  
   *quelchii* 10:479  
*Conocarpus* 7:143,186,191  
   *erecta* 7:186,191  
   *erectus* 7:143  
*Conoclinium* 8:141  
   *coelestinum* 8:141  
*Conostegia* 9:424  
*Convallariaceae* 7:380  
*Convolvulaceae* 7:137,323; 10:343  
*Convolvulus* 9:217; 10:343  
   *arvensis* 10:343  
   *septum* 9:217  
*Conyza* 9:1-5; 10:335  
   *apurensis* 9:2  
   *bonariensis* 9:3,5; 10:335  
     var. *leiotheca* 9:5  
   *canadensis* 9:3  
   *cardaminifolia* 9:2  
   *chilensis* 9:2  
   *chionophilus* 9:5  
     var. *leptophyllus* 9:5  
   sect. *Coenotus* 9:2  
   sect. *Conyza* 9:1  
   *filaginoides* 9:1  
   *floribunda* 9:5  
   *gnaphalioides* 9:1  
   sect. *Laennecia* 9:1  
   *microcephala* 9:2  
   *mima* 9:4  
   *prolialba* 9:2,3-5  
     var. *subspicata* 9:5  
   *sophiaefolia* 9:1  
   *trihecatactus* 9:2,5  
   *uliginosa* 9:2,5  
     var. *columbiana* 9:5  
     var. *hirsuta* 9:2,5  
*Copernicia* 10:175  
*Cordia* 6:287,335,444,485; 7:23,52,62,380,  
   383,444,475; 8:388  
   *americana* 7:444  
   *boissieri* 7:62  
   *cymosa* 7:380

- sebestena* 6:444  
*subcordata* 6:444  
*Coreopsis* 9:358  
   *palmata* 9:358  
*Coriaria* 9:438  
   *japonica* 9:438  
*Coriariaceae* 9:438  
*Coridochloa* 10:355  
   *cimicina* 10:355  
*Cornaceae* 9:438,447  
*Cornus* 9:438,439  
   *alba* 9:438  
     Gouchault 9:438  
     Westonbirt 9:438  
   *alternifolia* 9:438  
   *amomum* 9:438  
   *arnoldiana* 9:438  
   *asperifolia* 9:438  
   *australis* 9:438  
     *koenigii* 9:438  
   *baileyi* 9:438  
   *controversa* 9:438  
   *dunbarii* 9:438  
   *florida* 9:438  
     *Pendula* 9:438  
       *rubra* 9:438  
       White Cloud 9:438  
     *Xanthocarpa* 9:438  
   *foemina* 9:438  
   *horseyi* 9:438  
   *kousa* 9:438  
     *chinensis* 9:438  
     Skylands 9:438  
   *mas* 9:438  
     *Macrocarpa* 9:438  
     *Violacea* 9:438  
   *obliqua* 9:438  
   *officinalis* 9:438  
   *paucinervis* 9:438  
   *pumila* 9:438  
   *racemosa* 9:438  
     Slavin's Dwarf 9:438  
   *rugosa* 9:438  
   *sanguinea* 9:438  
   *slavinii* 9:438  
   *stolonifera* 9:438,439  
     *Flaviramea* 9:439  
     *walteri* 9:439  
*Cornutea* 7:376  
*Cornutia* 6:98,199,232,242,306,360,361,367,  
   387,391; 7:42,91,98,123,244,293,  
   300,305,321,326,376,379-395,397-  
   399; 8:95; 9:188; 10:239  
   *adorata* 7:394  
     var. *colombiana* 7:394  
   *australis* 7:380,381  
     var. *occidentalis* 7:380,381  
   *brasiliensis* 7:379,380  
     *cajensis* 7:395  
     *coerulea* 7:381  
     *corymbosa* 7:380  
     *cymosa* 7:380  
     *grandiflora* 7:382  
     *grandifolia* 7:382,384-387,389,390,399  
       var. *intermedia* 7:384  
       var. *normalis* 7:385  
       var. *purpusi* 7:386  
       var. *purpusii* 7:387  
       var. *quadrangularis* 7:387  
       var. *storkii* 7:387  
     *grandifolium* 7:390  
     *jamaicensis* 7:388  
     *latifolia* 7:380,388,389,397-399  
       f. *alba* 7:380,389  
     *ilicina* 7:389,390  
       var. *velutina* 7:390  
     *longifolia* 7:386,387  
     *microcalycina* 7:390,391  
       var. *anomala* 7:391  
       var. *pulverulenta* 7:391  
     *pyramidalis* 7:395  
     *obovata* 7:380,392,395  
     *odorata* 7:393,394  
       var. *calvescens* 7:394  
       var. *colombiana* 7:394  
     *punctata* 7:382,397  
     *pyramidata* 6:306,360,361,367,387,  
       391; 7:42,379,382,386,388-390,393,  
       395,397-399  
       var. *isthmica* 7:388,397-399  
       var. *longifolia* 7:386  
       var. *tomentosa* 7:395  
     *pubescens* 7:380,395  
     *quinata* 6:98,199  
     *thyrsoidea* 7:399  
     *thyrsoides* 7:399  
*Cornutioides* 7:379  
*Coronilla* 9:439; 10:378  
   *cretica* 10:378  
   *emerus* 9:439  
   *varia* 10:378  
*Coronopus* 10:344  
   *didymus* 10:344  
*Corylaceae* 9:431,433,434,439  
*Corylopsis* 9:439  
   *glabrescens* 9:439  
   *pauciflora* 9:439  
   *spicata* 9:439  
   *veitchiana* 9:439  
*Corylus* 6:236; 9:439  
   *americana* 9:439  
   *avellana* 6:236; 9:439  
     Athal denslebener Lamberts nuss  
       9:439  
     Burchardts Zellernuss 9:439  
     Bolwyller 9:439

Contorta 9:439  
 Early Globe 9:439  
 Gustaus Zellernuss 9:439  
 Hempbells Lambertsnuss 9:439  
 Heterophylla 9:439  
 Kentish Cob 9:439  
 Large Globe 9:439  
 Red Aveline 9:439  
 White Aveline 9:439

*chinensis* 9:439  
*columna* 9:439  
*cornuta* 9:439  
*heterophylla* 9:439  
*mazima* 9:439  
*Purpurea* 9:439  
*seiboldiana* 9:439  
*mandshurica* 9:439  
*vilmorinii* 9:439

*Corytophyta* 10:91

*Cosmos* 10:335  
*parviflorus* 10:335  
*sulphureus* 10:335

*Costus* 9:339,340  
*erythrocoryne* 9:340  
*geothyrsus* 9:340  
*zamoranus* 9:339

*Cotema* 6:203

*Cotinus* 9:439  
*coggygia* 9:439  
*Purpureus* 9:439  
*Rubrifolius* 9:439

*obovatus* 9:439  
*Cotoneaster* 9:439  
*acuminata* 9:439  
*acutifolia* 9:439  
*villosula* 9:439  
*adpressa* 9:439  
 Little Gem 9:439

*ambigua* 9:439  
*apiculata* 9:439  
*bullata* 9:439  
*congesta* 9:439  
*conspicua* 9:439  
*decora* 9:439  
*dielsiana* 9:440  
*divaricata* 9:440  
*foveolata* 9:440  
*franchetii* 9:440  
*horizontalis* 9:440  
*perpusilla* 9:440  
*Variegata* 9:440  
*wilsonii* 9:440

*hupehensis* 9:440  
*integerrima* 9:440  
*lindleyi* 9:440  
*lucida* 9:440  
*melanocarpa* 9:440  
*lazifolia* 9:440

*microphylla* 9:440  
*moupinensis* 9:440  
*multiflora* 9:440  
*nitens* 9:440  
*obscura* 9:440  
*racemiflora* 9:440  
*nummularia* 9:440  
*royleana* 9:440  
*soongorica* 9:440  
*rosea* 9:440  
*rotundifolia* 9:440  
*lanata* 9:440  
*simonsii* 9:440  
*tenuipes* 9:440  
*tomentosa* 9:440  
*wardii* 9:440  
*zabelii* 9:440

*Cottendorfia* 7:169-172,418,419,427; 8:501

*albicans* 7:171  
*argentea* 7:169  
*brachyphylla* 7:169  
*cylindrostachya* 7:169  
*florida* 7:169  
*geniculata* 7:170  
*gracillima* 7:418,427  
*guianensis* 7:170,419  
 var. *guianensis* 7:419  
 var. *vestita* 7:419

*minor* 7:170  
*navioides* 7:170  
*neogranatensis* 7:171  
*paludosa* 7:170  
*pearcei* 7:172  
*phelpsiæ* 7:170  
*rusbyi* 7:172; 8:501  
*serrulata* 7:170,418  
 var. *reducta* 7:170  
*stenophylla* 7:170  
*steyermarkii* 7:170  
*subsimplex* 7:170  
*thyrsoidea* 7:170  
*tillandsioides* 7:171  
*weddelliana* 7:172  
*wurdackii* 7:171

*Crambodes* 8:142  
*talidiformis* 8:142

*Crataegus* 6:369-373,376; 8:366-368; 9:109,  
 185,186,440-442

*acanthacolonensis* 8:366,367; 9:185  
*amnicola* 9:440  
*anomala* 9:440  
*apiomorpha* 6:372; 8:366,368; 9:440  
*aprica* 9:440  
*arcana* 9:440  
*arnoldiana* 9:440  
*aulica* 9:440  
*beata* 9:440  
*bellica* 9:441



- blanda* 9:440  
*blothra* 8:366,368  
*brainerdii* 9:440  
    *asperifolia* 9:440  
    *scabrida* 9:440  
*brunetiana* 9:440  
*calpodendron* 9:440  
*canbyi* 9:440  
*celsa* 9:440  
ser. *Coccineae* 6:369  
*coccinioides* 9:440  
*coleae* 9:440  
*compta* 9:440  
*confinis* 9:441  
*crusgalli* 9:441  
    *barrettiana* 9:441  
*cyanophila* 6:372  
*densiflora* 9:441  
*depilis* 6:372  
*dilatata* 9:441  
*disjuncta* 9:441  
*disperma* 8:366,367; 9:185  
*dogei* 9:441  
*douglasii* 9:441  
*dunbarii* 9:441  
*durobrivensis* 9:441  
*engelmannii* 9:441  
*flabellata* 9:441  
*fontanesiana* 9:441  
*formosa* 9:441  
*gemmosa* 8:366,368  
*harbisonii* 9:441  
*hillii* 6:369-372; 9:186  
*holmesiana* 9:441  
    *chippewaensis* 9:441  
    *tardipes* 9:441  
    *villipes* 9:441  
*idaea* 9:441  
*improvisa* 9:441  
*insolens* 9:441  
*integriloba* 9:441  
*irrasa* 9:441  
    *blanchardii* 9:441  
*jackii* 9:441  
*x lavalleyi* 9:441  
*leiophylla* 9:441  
*lemingtonensis* 9:441  
*leucantha* 8:366,368  
*limaria* 9:441  
*lucorum* 8:366,368  
*macauleyae* 9:441  
*mackenzii* 9:441  
    *bracteata* 9:441  
*macrosperma* 8:366,368; 9:441  
    *acutiloba* 9:441  
    *matura* 9:441  
    *roanensis* 9:441  
*magniflora* 6:372,373; 8:366  
*mollis* 6:369,371; 9:186,441  
*monogyna* 9:441  
    *Stricta* 9:441  
*mortonis* 8:366  
*nitida* 9:441  
*nuda* 9:441  
*nudiflora* 9:441  
*oakesiana* 9:441  
*oryacantha* 9:441  
    *Pauls Scarlet* 9:441  
    *Plena* 9:441  
*paucispina* 8:366,368  
*pedicellata* 6:371; 9:186,441  
    *albicans* 9:441  
    *assurgens* 9:441  
    *ellwangeriana* 9:441  
    var. *robesoniana* 6:371  
*persimilis* 9:441  
*phaenopyrum* 9:441  
    *Fastigiata* 9:441  
*pinguis* 9:441  
*pinnatifida* 9:442  
*psilosa* 9:442  
*porteri* 9:442  
*pringlei* 9:442  
*pruinosa* 9:442  
    *angulata* 9:442  
    *dissona* 9:442  
    *latisejala* 9:442  
*prunifolia* 9:442  
*punctata* 9:442  
    *aurea* 9:442  
*regalis* 9:442  
*rivularis* 9:442  
*rotundifolia* 9:442  
    *aboriginum* 9:442  
    *bicknellii* 9:442  
    *pubera* 9:442  
*saturata* 9:442  
*scitula* 9:442  
*serrata* 6:372  
*signata* 9:442  
*spathulata* 9:442  
*spatiosa* 9:442  
*stolonifera* 9:442  
*submollis* 9:442  
*succulenta* 9:442  
    *macracantha* 9:442  
    *michiganensis* 9:442  
*tortilis* 6:369,372; 8:366,368  
*vegeta* 8:366,368  
*verrucalis* 9:442  
*virella* 9:442  
*viridis* 9:442  
*zanthophylla* 9:442  
*Cressa* 8:276,277  
*Cronartium* 8:65  
*Crospiza* 7:191

- fortis* 7:191  
*Crossopetalum* 6:465  
   *microphyllum* 6:465  
*Crotalaria* 10:378,379  
   *biflora* 10:378  
   *pumila* 10:379  
*Croton* 6:223; 7:303; 10:349  
   *bonplandianus* 10:349  
   *glandulosus* 10:349  
   var. *septentrionalis* 10:349  
*Cruciferae* 9:56; 10:135,343  
*Cryptomeria* 9:442  
   *japonica* 9:442  
     Bandai-Sugi 9:442  
     Compacta 9:442  
     Globosa Nana 9:442  
     Jindai-Sugi 9:442  
     Monstrosa Nana 9:442  
     Pygmea 9:442  
     Vilmoriniana 9:442  
*Cucurbitaceae* 10:345  
*Cudrania* 9:442  
   *tricuspidata* 9:442  
*Cunninghamia* 9:442  
   *lanceolata* 9:442  
*Cunuria* 7:339  
*Cupressus* 9:442  
   *bakeri* 9:442  
   *matthewsii* 9:442  
*Curatella* 7:470  
   *americana* 7:470  
*Cuscuta* 6:187; 8:142,254; 10:343  
   *arvensis* 8:142  
   *gronovii* 10:343  
   *shinensis* 6:187  
   *glabrior* 8:142  
*Cutarexylum* 6:243,342  
   *ellipticum* 6:342  
*Cyanus* 10:213  
   *minor* 10:213  
*Cyathula* 10:60  
   *achyranthoides* 10:60  
*Cycas* 10:240  
*Cyclonema* 7:79  
*Cyclopogon* 8:326  
   *laziflorum* 8:326  
*Cyclospermum* 10:402  
   *leptophyllum* 10:402  
*Cydonia* 9:442  
   *oblonga* 9:442  
*Cymaria* 8:247,255  
   *idjenensis* 8:247,255  
*Cymbalaria* 10:217  
   *muralis* 10:217  
*Cymbidium* 8:369  
   *flabelliformis* 8:369  
*Cynodon* 8:215; 10:355  
   *dactylon* 8:215; 10:355  
*Cyperaceae* 9:337,481; 10:237,346,405  
*Cyperus* 8:141; 9:217; 10:346,405  
   *compressus* 10:346  
   *esculentus* 9:217  
   *fuscus* 10:346  
   *globulosus* 10:346  
   *ovularis* 10:405  
   *polystachos* 10:346  
     var. *tezensis* 10:346  
   *rotundus* 10:346  
   *strigosus* 10:346  
   *tria* 10:346  
   *virens* 10:405  
*Cyphomandra* 9:348,349; 10:424,434-438,448-451  
   *angustifolia* 10:438,451  
   *calycina* 10:434  
   *corymbiflora* 10:434  
   *diploconos* 10:437  
   *divaricata* 10:436  
   *hispidula* 10:437,438,451  
   *hypomalaca* 9:349  
   *kleinii* 10:435,450  
   *macrophylla* 10:434,448  
   *maritima* 10:436,450  
   *mortoniana* 10:434,435,449  
   *ozyphylla* 10:437  
   *patrum* 10:435,450  
   *pinetorum* 10:436,450  
   *reitzii* 10:437,451  
   *villosa* 9:348  
*Cyrilla* 9:443  
   *racemiflora* 9:443  
*Cyrillaceae* 9:443  
*Cytarexylon* 6:243  
*Cytarexylum* 6:242,342,344  
   *ellipticum* 6:342,344  
*Cytarexylon* 6:242; 7:21  
   *scabrum* 7:21  
   *scatrum* 7:21  
*Cytarexylum* 6:243  
*Cytharexylum* 6:243,278,292,342,355; 7:25  
   *cinereum* 6:355; 7:25  
   *paztgarense* 6:278  
   *quadrangulare* 6:278,292  
   *scariosum* 6:342  
*Cytharexylon* 6:242,251,253,286; 7:35  
   *cinereum* 6:286  
   *quadrangulare* 7:35  
   *teres* 7:35  
*Cytharexylum* 6:243  
*Cytharexylum* 6:242,278,280,281; 7:10,34  
   *quadrangulare* 6:278,280,281; 7:34  
   *teres* 7:34  
*Cytisus* 9:443; 10:405  
   *austriacus* 9:443  
   *decumbens* 9:443  
   *elongatus* 9:443

- leiocarpus* 9:443  
*lindemannii* 9:443  
*nigricans* 9:443  
*praecox* 9:443  
*purgans* 9:443  
*ruthenicus* 9:443  
*scoparius* 9:443; 10:405  
*spinescens* 9:443  
*supinus* 9:443
- Dactyloctenium* 10:355  
*aegyptium* 10:355  
*geminatum* 10:355
- Dalea* 10:382,383  
*floridana* 10:382  
*lemmoni* 10:383
- Daphne* 9:443  
*burkwoodii* 9:443  
     Somerset 9:443  
*caucasica* 9:443  
*mantensiana* 9:443  
*mezereum* 9:443  
     Alba 9:443
- Daphnopsis* 8:18
- Dasyllirion* 8:9  
*pitcairniaefolium* 8:9
- Datura* 9:16; 10:398  
*meteloides* 10:398  
*quercifolia* 10:398  
*stramonium* 10:398  
     var. *tatula* 10:398
- Daubentonia* 9:496  
*longifolia* 9:496  
*punicea* 9:496
- Daucus* 9:240; 10:403  
*carota* 10:403
- Davidia* 9:443  
*involuta* 9:443  
*vilmoriniana* 9:443
- Decaisnea* 9:443  
*fargesii* 9:443
- Delphinium* 8:215,243; 9:135,316  
     x *cultorum* 9:316
- Dendropogon* 7:107
- Deniseia* 7:346
- Descurainia* 10:345  
*sophia* 10:345
- Deuterocohnia* 10:48,50,478,479  
*chrysantha* 10:48,50  
*longipetala* 10:478,479
- Deutzia* 9:443  
*candida* 9:443  
*discolor* 9:443  
*elegantissima* 9:443  
     Conspicua 9:443  
*hypoglauca* 9:443  
*kalmiaefolia* 9:443  
*lemoinei* 9:443
- longifolia* 9:443  
*magnifica* 9:443  
     Eburnea 9:443  
     Erecta 9:443  
     Formosa 9:443  
     Insignis 9:443  
     Longipetala 9:443  
*rosea* 9:443  
     Grandiflora 9:443  
     Venusta 9:443  
*scabra* 9:443  
     plena 9:443  
*vilmorinae* 9:443
- Dewalquea* 6:53  
*gelindensis* 6:53
- Diacrisia* 9:351  
*virginica* 9:351
- Diandria* 10:212
- Dianthus* 6:253,361,392
- Dicaeoma* 8:280,441; 9:16,222  
     *sarcobati* 9:16  
     *verbenicola* 8:280,441; 9:222
- Dichondra* 10:347  
*repens* 10:347
- Dichondraceae* 10:347
- Dichorisandra* 9:339
- Didymella* 9:222; 10:225  
     *effusa* 10:225  
     *rehmii* 9:222; 10:225
- Didynamia* 10:227
- Diervilla* 9:443  
     *sessilifolia* 9:443
- Digitalia* 10:356  
     *adscendens* 10:356  
     *ischaemum* 10:356  
     *longifolia* 10:356  
     *sanguinalis* 10:356
- Dinebra* 10:356  
     *retroflexa* 10:356
- Diodia* 8:276; 10:396  
     *radula* 10:396  
     *teres* 8:276
- Diolena* 9:414-416  
     *allardi* 9:415,416  
     *amazonica* 9:414  
     *boliviensis* 9:414,415  
     *calciphila* 9:415  
     *pileoides* 9:415  
     *pluvialis* 9:414,415  
     *purpurea* 9:415  
     *spicata* 9:415  
     *stenophylla* 9:415
- Diospyros* 7:186; 9:444  
     *eteni* 7:186  
     *lotus* 9:444  
     *virginiana* 9:444
- Dioslea* 6:254,255; 7:305,307,308,310,311,  
     314,315,317,319,321,323,326,343,



- 344; 8:95,124,125,132,134,138;  
 9:113,114,479  
*chamaedryfolia* 7:310  
*cinerascens* 6:255; 7:307,308,319;  
 8:132,138  
*filifolia* 7:310,314  
*infuscata* 7:310,314  
*juncea* 6:254,255; 7:307,310,311,315,  
 319,323,343,344; 8:134,138; 9:114  
*scirpea* 7:310  
*scoparia* 7:307,315,317,319; 8:138;  
 9:113,114  
*stenophylla* 7:310,314  
*valdiviana* 7:310,311  
*Dipelta* 9:444  
*floribunda* 9:444  
*Diplacus* 6:234  
*Diplarpea* 9:415  
*Diplotaxis* 10:344  
*siifolia* 10:344  
*tenuifolia* 10:344  
*Dipsacus* 10:225  
*silvestris* 10:225  
*Dipterocarpaceae* 7:135,137  
*Dipterocarpus* 7:137  
*Dipyrena* 7:307,310,311,314,315,321-326;  
 8:95,133  
*dentata* 7:310,314,323  
*glaberrima* 7:315,323-325; 8:133  
*gratissima* 7:324  
*juncea* 7:311  
*valdiviana* 7:310,314,315,323  
*wilsonia* 7:323,324  
*Disteganthus* 7:109  
*basi-lateralis* 7:109  
*Distichlis* 9:195  
*Ditremeza* 10:159  
*occidentalis* 10:159  
*Dodonaea* 7:465  
*eriocarpa* 7:465  
*var. sherffii* 7:465  
*Donatia* 7:140,165; 8:51  
*Dracocephalum* 8:213,214  
*Drepanocarpus* 7:186  
*inundatus* 7:186  
*Drymaria* 8:369  
*cubana* 8:369  
*Dryopteris* 9:55  
*carvifolia* 9:55  
*Duranta* 6:281,284,289,292,349,352,359,  
 412,414,417,465,494; 7:14,39-  
 41, 77,81,98,246,430; 9:186,188;  
 10:164,239  
*armata* 6:392  
*buzifolia* 6:349  
*dombeyana* 9:186  
*var. espinosae* 9:186  
*ilicifolia* 6:412  
*integrifolia* 7:430  
*joergensenii* 6:417  
*jörgensenii* 6:417  
*plumieri* 6:281,289,292,359; 7:40;  
 10:164  
*repens* 6:292; 7:81,430; 10:164,239  
*var. alba* 7:239  
*var. integrifolia* 7:430  
*var. serrata* 7:81  
*spinosa* 6:352  
*stenostachya* 7:40,41  
*triacantha* 6:352,414  
*Duvaua* 8:342,354  
*pleuropogon* 8:342,354  
*Dyckia* 7:109,111,256; 8:9; 10:50,478,  
 479,485,488  
*desmetiana* 8:9  
*floribunda* 7:256; 10:50  
*gilliesii* 7:256  
*mello-barretoii* 7:109,111  
*odorata* 10:485,488  
*sordida* 7:109  
*Dysphania* 10:348  
*plantaginella* 10:348  
*Dysphaniaceae* 10:348  
*Dyssodia* 10:335  
*papposa* 10:335  
*Ebenaceae* 9:444  
*Echinochloa* 10:356,357  
*colonum* 10:356  
*crus-galli* 10:356,357  
*var. mitis* 10:357  
*var. zeelayensis* 10:357  
*Echites* 6:13  
*circinalis* 6:13  
*leptoloba* 6:13  
*Echium* 10:325,326  
*italicum* 10:325  
*vulgare* 10:325,326  
*Eclipta* 10:336  
*alba* 10:336  
*erecta* 10:336  
*Egleria* 9:481,483-485; 10:237  
*fluctans* 9:481,485  
*Ehretia* 6:361,428,474; 7:13,14,481; 8:331,  
 354  
*articulata* 7:13,14  
*montevicensis* 6:474  
*tinifolia* 6:361  
*venulosa* 8:331,354  
*Ehretiaceae* 6:361,428,431; 7:23,25,52,  
 380,475  
*Elaeagnaceae* 9:444; 10:252  
*Elaeagnus* 9:444  
*angustifolia* 9:444  
*montana* 9:444  
*ovata* 9:444

- multiflora* 9:444  
*umbellata* 9:444  
 Elaeocarpaceae 6:360  
*Eleocharis* 9:481,483,484; 10:405  
     *atropurpurea* 10:405  
*Eleusine* 10:357  
     *indica* 10:357  
*Elionurus* 8:141  
     *viridulus* 8:141  
*Elsholtzia* 9:444  
     *stauntonii* 9:444  
*Elsinoë* 7:346  
 Elytranthales 7:139  
*Elytraria* 8:139,141; 10:91  
     *bromoides* 8:141  
     *imbricata* 10:91  
     *squamosa* 8:139  
*Emelista* 10:159  
     *tora* 10:159  
*Encelia* 10:339  
     *lagascaeformis* 10:339  
*Encholirium* 10:479  
     *spectabile* 10:479  
*Endothenia* 9:351  
     *herbesana* 9:351  
*Engelhardtia* 7:441  
     *oxyptera* 7:441  
*Enkianthus* 9:444  
     *campanulatus* 9:444  
*Enneapogon* 10:357  
     *desvauzii* 10:357  
*Ephedra* 7:306,318; 9:477  
*Epicampes* 8:211  
*Epidendrum* 8:369  
     *flabelliformis* 8:369  
*Epilobium* 9:217; 10:390  
     *coloratum* 9:217  
     *hirsutum* 10:390  
 Equisetaceae 10:348  
*Equisetum* 10:348  
     *arvense* 10:348  
*Eragrostis* 8:277; 10:357-359  
     *atherstonei* 10:358  
     *atherstonii* 10:357  
     *barrelieri* 10:358  
     *cilianensis* 10:358  
     *curvula* 10:358  
     *diffusa* 10:359  
     *horizontalis* 10:358  
     *pectinacea* 10:359  
     *pilosa* 10:359  
     *poaeoides* 10:359  
     *unioloides* 10:359  
 Ericaceae 9:437,444,449,450,455; 10:241,  
     246,267,268,270  
*Erigeron* 9:5,6  
     *bonariensis* 9:5  
     var. *leiothecus* 9:5  
     var. *meridensis* 9:5  
     *caldasii* 9:6  
     *ecuadoriensis* 9:6  
     *hirtopilosus* 9:6  
     *pellitus* 9:6  
     *popayanensis* 9:5  
     *spatulatum* 9:6  
     *subspicatus* 9:5  
     *sulcatus* 9:5  
     var. *columbianus* 9:5  
     *trihedactylis* 9:5  
     *uliginosus* 9:5  
     var. *hirsutus* 9:5  
     *weddellianus* 9:6  
     var. *rosuloides* 9:6  
*Erineum* 7:192,289  
     *croceum* 7:192,289  
     *pallidum* 7:192  
*Erinus* 9:197,367,388,394-396,399; 10:112,  
     113,194,314,319,407,408,413  
     *laciniatus* 9:197,388,394,395,399; 10:  
     112,113,194  
     *peruvianus* 10:314,319,367,407,408,  
     413  
 Eriocaulaceae 8:455  
*Eriocaulon* 7:86-88,90,119; 8:159,386-  
     388; 9:241,350  
     *brevifolium* 8:387  
     *brevipedunculatum* 9:350  
     var. *longipes* 9:350  
     *congolense* 8:386  
     *guineëse* 8:386  
     *hirsutulum* 8:387  
     *kunthii* 7:90  
     *latifolium* 8:387  
     f. *proliferum* 8:387  
     *longifolium* 7:86; 8:387  
     f. *viviparum* 7:86  
     *minusculum* 8:159  
     *modestum* 8:387  
     *pellucidum* 8:455  
     *septangulare* 9:241  
     *sezangulare* 8:387,388  
     f. *viviparum* 8:388  
     *stellulatum* 7:119  
     var. *laosense* 7:119  
     *thailandicum* 7:88  
*Eriochloa* 10:359,360  
     *gracilis* 10:359  
     *punctata* 10:360  
*Eriophyes* 9:222  
*Erodium* 10:350  
     *cicutarium* 10:350  
*Eryngium* 8:141; 10:403  
     *campestre* 10:403  
*Erysibe* 10:225  
     *cichoriacearum* 10:225  
*Erysimum* 8:176,377; 10:344

- officinale* 8:176,377  
*repandum* 10:344  
*Erysiphe* 8:142,280,441; 9:222,351; 10:88,219  
*cichoracearum* 8:142,280,441; 9:222,351;  
 10:88,219  
*Erythrina* 6:175; 8:41,63  
*ovalifolia* 6:175  
*Erythrozylon* 6:300  
*retusum* 6:300  
 Escalloniaceae 7:40  
*Espeletia* 10:454  
*Eucalyptus* 10:240  
*cinerea* 10:240  
*macarthuri* 10:240  
*macarthuri* x *cinerea* 10:240  
*Eucommia* 9:444  
*ulmoides* 9:444  
 Eucommiaceae 9:444  
 Euglenales 10:237  
 Euglenidae 10:237  
*Eulalia* 6:176  
*japonica* 6:176  
*Euonymus* 9:444  
*alata* 9:444  
*Compacta* 9:444  
 Korean Form 9:444  
*bungeana* 9:444  
*Pendula* 9:444  
*Semipersistens* 9:444  
*europaea* 9:444  
*fortunei* 9:444  
*Carriere* 9:444  
*Colorata* 9:444  
*Gracilis* 9:444  
*Vegeta* 9:444  
*kiautschovica* 9:444  
*latifolia* 9:444  
*maackii* 9:444  
*nanus* 9:444  
*turkestanicus* 9:444  
*obovatus* 9:444  
*ozyphylla* 9:444  
*sachalinensis* 9:444  
*verrucosa* 9:444  
*yedoensis* 9:444  
*Eupatorium* 7:298; 8:327; 10:336  
*gibbosum* 8:327  
*hyssopifolium* 10:336  
*nervosum* 8:327  
*purpureum* 10:336  
*serotinum* 10:336  
*triplinerne* 8:327  
*verbenaefolium* 7:298  
*Euphorbia* 7:81,429; 9:56; 10:217,349,350  
*candelabrum* 7:81  
*chamaesyce* 10:349  
*dentata* 10:349  
*esula* 10:349  
*falcata* 10:349  
*glomerifera* 10:349  
*hernariaefolia* 10:350  
*hirta* 10:350  
*hypericifolia* 10:349  
*hyssopifolia* 10:350  
*maculata* 10:350  
*marginata* 10:350  
*preslii* 10:350  
*prostrata* 10:349  
*stygiata* 10:217  
*supina* 10:350  
*vermiculata* 10:350  
 Euphorbiaceae 6:306; 7:137; 9:432,446;  
 10:251,348  
 Euverbeneae 8:125  
*Evodia* 9:444  
*hupehensis* 9:444  
*Evolvulus* 10:343  
*filipes* 10:343  
*Exochorda* 9:444,445  
*giraldii* 9:444  
*korolkowii* 9:444  
*racemosa* 9:444  
 The Bride 9:444  
*serratifolia* 9:445  
 Fabaceae 7:143; 10:219  
 Fagaceae 9:435,445; 10:350  
*Fagara* 6:506; 7:142  
*avicennae* 7:142  
*melanorachis* 6:506  
*Fagus* 9:445  
*grandifolia* 9:445  
*montana* 9:445  
*sylvatica* 9:445  
*Asplenifolia* 9:445  
*Atropunicea* 9:445  
*Latifolia* 9:445  
*Pendula* 9:445  
*Rohan* 9:445  
*Roseo-marginata* 9:445  
*Falckia* 7:356  
*repens* 7:356  
*Festuca* 6:235; 10:225,296  
*dolichophylla* 10:296  
*rubra* 10:225  
*Ficus* 6:67; 7:5; 8:40  
*carica* 6:67  
*sycomorus* 6:67  
*Fimbristylis* 8:141; 10:406  
*autumnalis* 10:406  
*baldwiniana* 10:406  
 Flacourtiaceae 6:306,361; 7:113  
*Flaveria* 10:336  
*trinervia* 10:336  
*Floscopa* 9:339  
*Flourensia* 6:297; 8:151

- Foeniculum* 10:403  
     *vulgare* 10:403  
*Fontanesia* 9:445  
     *fortunei* 9:445  
*Forsteronia* 6:65-67  
     *amazonica* 6:65-67  
     *duckei* 6:65  
     *propinqua* 6:67  
     *spicata* 6:67  
     *tarapotensis* 6:66,67  
*Forestiera* 8:366,368; 9:445  
     *acuminata* 8:366,368; 9:445  
     *neo-mexicana* 9:445  
     *tezana* 8:368  
*Forsythia* 9:445  
     *europaea* 9:445  
     *intermedia* 9:445  
         *Mertensiana* 9:445  
         *Primulina* 9:445  
     *intermedia* x *japonica sazatis* 9:445  
     *japonica* 9:445  
         *sazatis* 9:445  
     *ovata* 9:445  
         *Robusta* 9:445  
     *suspensa* 9:445  
         *atrocaulis* 9:445  
         *Nymans* 9:445  
         *Decipiens* 9:445  
         *Fortunei* 9:445  
         *viridissima* 9:445  
         *Bronxensis* 9:445  
         *koreana* 9:445  
*Fosterella* 7:169,171,172,177; 8:500,501;  
     10:49,51  
     *albicans* 7:171  
     *aletroides* 7:171  
     *gracilis* 7:171  
     *graminea* 7:171  
     *micrantha* 7:171,177; 10:49,51  
     *pearcei* 7:172  
     *penduliflora* 7:172  
     *petiolata* 7:172  
     *rojasii* 7:172  
     *rusbyi* 7:172  
     *schindosperma* 8:500  
     *villosula* 7:172  
     *weberbaueri* 7:172; 8:501  
     *weddelliana* 7:172  
*Fothergilla* 9:445  
     *major* 9:445  
*Fouquieria* 8:477  
*Fragaria* 10:395  
     *virginica* 10:395  
*Frankenia* 8:276,277; 9:31  
     *lignosa* 9:31  
*Frankliniella* 9:351  
     *tritici* 9:351  
*Frazinus* 6:507; 9:445,446  
     *americana* 9:445  
     *Ascidata* 9:445  
     *angustifolia* 9:445  
     *australis* 9:445  
     *Monophylla* 9:445  
     *biltmoreana* 9:445  
     *bungeana* 9:445  
     *championii* 6:507  
     *chinensis* 9:445  
         *acuminata* 9:445  
         *rhynchophylla* 9:445  
     subsect. *Euornus* 6:507  
     *excelsior* 9:445,446  
         *Diversifolia* 9:445  
         *Pendula* 9:446  
     *holotricha* 9:446  
     *longicuspis* 9:446  
     *nigra* 9:446  
     *ornus* 9:446  
     sect. *Ornus* 6:507  
     *pennsylvanica* 9:446  
         *subintegerrima* 9:446  
     *platypoda* 9:446  
     *pubinervis* 9:446  
     *quadrangulata* 9:446  
     *retusa* 6:507  
         var. *henryana* 6:507  
         var. *integra* 6:507  
     *sogdiana* 9:446  
     *tezensis* 9:446  
     *tomentosa* 9:446  
     *velutina* 9:446  
*Froelichia* 10:324  
     *gracilis* 10:324  
*Fuchsia* 6:450  
*Fuirena* 10:406  
     *coerulescens* 10:406  
  
*Gaiadendron* 7:3  
*Gaillardia* 9:352  
     *pulchella* 9:352  
         var. *picta* 9:352  
*Galega* 10:379  
     *officinalis* 10:379  
*Galium* 8:439; 10:395  
     *aparine* 8:439; 10:395  
     *tricornis* 10:395  
*Ganophyllum* 6:40  
     *falcatum* 6:40  
*Garrettia* 6:133  
*Gaylussacia* 8:162  
*Genista* 9:446  
     *tinctoria* 9:446  
     *humilior* 9:446  
     *Plena* 9:446  
*Gentiana* 8:279  
     *bracteosa* 8:279  
*Geraniaceae* 10:350



- Geranium* 9:15; 8:213; 10:351  
     *carolinianum* 8:213  
     *rotundifolium* 10:351  
*Gerardia* 10:397  
     *purpurea* 10:397  
 Gesneriaceae 7:397  
*Ghinia* 8:126,132,176,177,375,376; 10:91  
     *curassavica* 8:132,176,177,375,376  
*Ginkgo* 9:446  
     *biloba* 9:446  
     *Pendula* 9:446  
 Ginkgoaceae 9:446  
*Gladiolus* 9:316  
     *x hortulanus* 9:316  
*Glandularia* 7:85; 8:95,96,122,123,207,216,  
     274,426-428; 9:26,40,45,46,67,  
     76,121,127,129-131,135,287,299,  
     301,302,389; 10:111,122,124,130,  
     135-137,146,189,190,286,288,291,  
     293,294,299-301,313-315,410,411,  
     493,504  
     *aubletia* 8:427,428  
     *bipinnatifida* 8:207,216  
     *canadensis* 8:428  
     *caroliniensis* 8:426,427  
     *crithmifolia* 9:46  
     *dissecta* 9:67  
     *dissecta* 9:67; 10:189  
     *drummondii* 8:428  
     *flava* 9:121  
     *glandularia* 9:127  
     *glandulifera* 9:127  
     *glutinosa* 9:129; 10:411  
     *gooddingii* 9:131,135  
     *hookeriana* 9:299,301  
     *incisa* 10:111  
     *laciniata* 7:85; 9:45,46,76,130,302,389;  
         10:137,189,190,301  
     *laciniata x dissecta* 10:189  
     *laciniata x phlogiflora* 9:76  
     *lamberti* 8:428  
     *lambertii* 8:428  
     *macrocephala* 10:288  
     *maritima* 10:122  
     *megapotamica* 10:130,411  
     *mendocina* 10:135,136,294,313  
     *microphylla* 10:146  
     *obletia* 8:427,428  
     *origenes* 10:286  
     *parodii* 10:293,313  
     *parodii x mendocina* 10:313  
     *pecakii* 8:274; 9:131  
     *perakii* 9:131; 10:189,190,299,301  
     *perakii x laciniata* 10:189,190  
     *peruviana* 7:85; 9:40; 10:314,315  
     *peruviana x phlogiflora* 9:40  
     *phlogiflora* 10:493  
     *phlogiphora* 9:40,76; 10:493  
     *platensis* 10:504  
     *pubera* 9:26  
     *santiaguensis* 8:274; 9:45,46,131  
     *santiaguensis x laciniata* 9:45,46  
     *santiaguensis x pecakii* 8:274  
     *tampensis* 10:124  
*Glandulosa* 8:96; 8:429  
     *canadensis* 8:429  
*Gleditsia* 9:446  
     *aquatica* 9:446  
     *japonica* 9:446  
     *tezana* 9:446  
     *triacanthos* 9:446  
         *Nana* 9:446  
         *Skyline* 9:446  
         *Sunburst* 9:446  
*Glochidion* 9:446  
     *puberum* 9:446  
*Gloeosporium* 7:42  
     *cytharezyli* 7:42  
*Glomeropitcairnia* 10:49,51  
     *penduliflora* 10:49,51  
*Glossocarya* 7:81  
     *puberula* 7:81  
*Glycine* 10:379  
     *maz* 10:379  
*Gmelina* 6:305,324-326; 8:14  
     *arborea* 8:14  
         *f. dentata* 8:14  
     *asiatica* 6:305  
     *brassii* 6:324  
     *inermis* 6:305  
     *lepidota* 6:325  
         *var. lanceolata* 6:325  
     *smithii* 6:326  
*Gnaphalium* 8:277,378; 9:407,469  
     *chilense* 8:378  
*Gochnatia* 8:325,327,328  
     *buchii* 8:327  
     *obovata* 8:327  
     *oligantha* 8:325  
     *picardae* 8:327  
     *rosei* 8:328  
     *tortuensis* 8:328  
*Gomphrena* 9:301; 10:324  
     *celorioides* 10:324  
     *dispersa* 10:324  
     *globosa* 10:324  
*Gonzalagunia* 7:65  
     *brachyantha* 7:65  
*Gonzalea* 6:396  
     *glabra* 6:396  
 Goodeniaceae 6:321  
*Gossypium* 10:387  
     *herbaceum* 10:387  
*Gouldia* 7:465-467  
     *axillaris* 7:466,467  
         *f. glabrifolia* 7:466

- var. *hawaiiensis* 7:466  
 f. *lancifolia* 7:466  
 var. *microphylla* 7:467  
 var. *nodosa* 7:466  
*cordata* 7:466  
 var. *acuminata* 7:466  
 var. *molokaiensis* 7:466  
 var. *nealae* 7:466  
*hillebrandii* 7:466,467  
 f. *eunodosa* 7:466  
 f. *glabrifolia* 7:466  
 var. *hawaiiensis* 7:466  
 f. *lancifolia* 7:466  
 f. *microphylla* 7:467  
 var. *nodosa* 7:466  
 var. *typica* 7:466,467  
*ovata* 7:466  
 var. *heterophylla* 7:466  
 var. *kalaupapa* 7:466  
 var. *lydgatei* 7:466  
 var. *makawaoensis* 7:466  
 var. *maunahui* 7:466  
 var. *membranacea* 7:466  
 var. *oahuensis* 7:466  
 var. *obovata* 7:466  
 var. *petiolata* 7:466  
 var. *punaula* 7:466  
 var. *russii* 7:466  
 var. *santalifolia* 7:466  
 var. *storeyi* 7:466  
 var. *suehiroae* 7:466  
*terminalis* 7:466  
 f. *acuminata* 7:466  
 var. *cordata* 7:466  
 f. *heterophylla* 7:466  
 var. *kaala* 7:466  
 f. *kalaupapa* 7:466  
 f. *lydgatei* 7:466  
 f. *makawaoensis* 7:466  
 f. *maunahui* 7:466  
 f. *membranacea* 7:466  
 f. *molokaiensis* 7:466  
 f. *nealae* 7:466  
 f. *oahuensis* 7:466  
 f. *obovata* 7:466  
 var. *ovata* 7:466  
 f. *petiolata* 7:466  
 f. *punaula* 7:466  
 f. *russii* 7:466  
 f. *santalifolia* 7:466  
 f. *storeyi* 7:466  
 f. *suehiroae* 7:466  
*Grabowskia* 6:254,255  
*acida* 9:413  
*Graffenrieda* 8:168; 9:409,412,413  
*calyptrelloides* 9:409,412,413  
*candelabrum* 9:413  
*chrysandra* 9:412,413  
*denticulata* 9:413  
*moritziana* 9:412,413  
*parviflora* 9:413  
*patenta* 9:412  
*rotundifolia* 8:168  
*weddellii* 9:412  
 Gramineae 9:56,241; 10:244,351  
*Gravisia* 8:217-219,225  
*aquilega* 8:217-219  
 var. *aquilega* 8:217,219  
 var. *chrysocoma* 8:217,219  
*brassicoides* 8:217  
*chrysocoma* 8:219  
*constantinii* 8:217  
*fosteriana* 8:217,218,225  
*lanjouwii* 8:217  
*rubens* 8:217,218,225  
*Greigia* 7:106,111; 8:226,229; 10:484  
*amazonica* 8:226,229  
*aristeguietae* 7:106,111  
*danielii* 8:226  
*mulfordii* 10:484  
 var. *macrantha* 10:484  
 var. *mulfordii* 10:484  
*sodiroyana* 7:106  
*Grewia* 9:446  
*biloba* 9:446  
*parviflora* 9:446  
*Guadua* 10:162  
*flabellata* 10:162  
*Guapira* 7:186  
*Guarea* 8:326  
*trichilioides* 8:326  
*Guettarda* 7:74,403  
*Guilleminea* 10:324  
*densa* 10:324  
*Guizotia* 10:336  
*abyssinica* 10:336  
*Gutierrezia* 8:151  
*Guttiferae* 9:448  
*Guzmania* 6:433,435-438,442,443; 7:105,  
 107,108,111,174,419,427; 9:248,  
 259; 10:49-51,479  
*aequitorialis* 6:435,442  
*asplundii* 6:436,442  
*bipartita* 6:437,443  
*calamifolia* 6:435,436  
*cardinalis* 7:105  
*compacta* 6:437  
*cylindrica* 6:437  
*delicatula* 6:433,442  
*fosteriana* 7:107,111  
*gloriosa* 7:111  
*hedychioides* 6:438  
*lingulata* 7:105,106  
 var. *lingulata* 7:105  
 var. *cardinalis* 7:105  
 var. *flammea* 7:105

- var. *minor* 7:105
- var. *splendens* 7:105
- minor* 7:105
- var. *flammea* 7:105
- ororiense* 7:175
- plumieri* 7:419; 10:49,51
- septata* 6:437,443
- squarrosa* 7:108
- steyermarii* 7:419,427
- striata* 6:438,443
- strobilantha* 7:107
- variegata* 7:108
- virescens* 10:50,51,479
- wrightii* 7:174
- xipholepis* 9:248,259
- Gymnocladus* 9:446
  - dioicus* 9:446
- Gymnospermae* 10:91
- Gynastrum* 7:186
- Hackelochloa* 10:360
  - granularis* 10:360
- Hadongia* 7:77
  - eberhardtii* 7:77
- Haemadictyon* 6:13
  - acutifolium* 6:13
- Halesia* 9:446
  - carolina* 9:446
  - diptera* 9:446
  - monticola* 9:446
  - Rosea* 9:446
  - Vestita* 9:446
- Halimodendron* 9:446
  - halodendron* 9:446
- Halodendron* 7:140,141,210,274
  - thouarsi* 7:210
  - thouarsii* 7:210,274
- Halodendrum* 7:140,210,215
- Hamamelidaceae* 9:445,447,451,456
- Hammamelidaceae* 9:439
- Hamamelis* 9:447
  - japonica* 9:447
  - Flavo-purpurascens* 9:447
  - Zuccariniana* 9:447
- mollis* 9:447
  - Superba* 9:447
- verhalis* 9:447
- virginiana* 9:447
- Hebenstreitia* 7:361; 8:131,375
  - erinoides* 8:375
- Hechtia* 8:1-10,13; 10:45,51,482,487
  - argentea* 8:4,8
  - bracteata* 8:8
  - capituligera* 8:4,8
  - caudata* 8:2,5,13
  - confusa* 8:4,9
  - conzattiana* 8:3,7
  - cordylinoides* 8:6
  - desmetiana* 8:4,9
  - dichroantha* 8:1,4,10
  - elliptica* 8:1,3,7
  - epigyna* 8:4,9
  - fosteriana* 8:3,8,13; 10:482
  - galeottii* 8:3,6
  - gamopetala* 8:4,9
  - ghiesbreghtii* 8:9
  - glabra* 8:2,3,6; 10:482
  - glomerata* 8:4,9
  - glymiana* 10:45,51
  - guatemalensis* 8:1,4,10
  - jaliscana* 10:482,487
  - laevis* 10:482,487
  - lanata* 8:2,5,13
  - lazissima* 8:4,9
  - liebmannii* 8:4
  - lindmanioides* 8:3,7
  - lundelliorum* 8:3,7
  - macrophylla* 8:8
  - marnier-lapostollei* 8:4,9
  - matudai* 8:2,6
  - melanocarpa* 8:2,5
  - mezicana* 8:3,7
  - meziana* 8:4,9
  - montana* 8:2,3,6
  - mooreana* 8:2,5
  - morreniana* 8:9
  - myriantha* 8:8
  - pedicellata* 8:2,4,6
  - pitcairniaefolia* 8:9
  - podantha* 8:2,4
  - pringlei* 8:6
  - purpusii* 8:7
  - reflexa* 8:3,7
  - reticulata* 8:2,6; 10:482
  - roezlii* 8:9
  - rosea* 8:4,9
  - roseana* 8:2,6
  - scariosa* 8:1,3,7
  - schottii* 8:3,8
  - sphaeroblasta* 8:3,7
  - stenopetala* 8:3,6
  - suaveolens* 8:3,7
  - subalata* 8:2,5
  - tehuacana* 8:4
  - texensis* 8:3,7
  - tillandsioides* 8:3,7
  - zacatecae* 8:3,8
- Hedera* 9:447
  - helix* 9:447
- Hedeoma* 8:214
  - camporum* 8:214
- Helenium* 8:215,243; 9:135,283; 10:337
  - amarum* 10:337
  - hoopesii* 8:215,243; 9:135
  - montanum* 9:283
  - tenuifolium* 10:337

- Helianthus* 8:254; 9:217; 10:336,337  
   *annuus* 8:254; 10:336  
   *grosseserratus* 9:217  
   *laetiflorus* 10:337  
   *lenticularis* 10:336  
   *tuberosus* 10:337  
*Heliothrips* 9:351  
   *haemorrhoidalis* 9:351  
*Heliotropiaceae* 8:128,141; 10:218  
*Heliotropium* 7:37,303,309; 10:326,374  
   *arborescens* 7:303,309  
   *curassavicum* 10:326  
   *europaum* 10:326,374  
   *indicum* 10:326  
   *peruvianum* 7:37  
   *procumbens* 10:326  
*Helleranthus* 8:96  
*Helwingia* 9:447  
   *japonica* 9:447  
*Hemiptelea* 9:447  
   *davidii* 9:447  
*Hemisantiria* 6:72  
   *rostrata* 6:72  
*Hemitarsonemus* 9:351  
   *latus* 9:351  
*Hemizonia* 8:141  
   *fasciculata* 8:141  
*Henriettella* 7:243  
   *tobagensis* 7:243  
   *triflora* 7:243  
*Hepetis* 8:224; 10:43,44,51  
   *angustifolia* 8:224; 10:43,44,51  
   *bromeliifolia* 10:43,51  
   *latifolia* 10:44,51  
   *pyramidata* 10:44,51  
*Hermestaedtia* 10:324  
   *elegans* 10:324  
*Herniaria* 10:328  
   *cinerea* 10:328  
   *glabra* 10:328  
*Heterodera* 9:351  
   *marioni* 9:351  
*Heteropteris* 6:506  
*Heterosperma* 10:337  
   *pinnatum* 10:337  
*Heterospermum* 10:337  
*Heterotrichum* 8:171,172  
   *lucidum* 8:172  
   *macrodon* 8:172  
   *racemosum* 8:171,172  
   *rostratum* 8:172  
   *strigosum* 8:172  
*Hezisea* 8:326  
   *reflexa* 8:326  
*Hexiseae* 8:326  
*Hibiscus* 9:447; 10:387  
   *moscheutos* 10:387  
   *syriacus* 9:447  
   *Coelestis* 9:447  
   *Comte de Flandres* 9:447  
   *De la Reine* 9:447  
   *Edward Bellamy* 9:447  
   *Hamabo* 9:447  
   *Purpurascens* 9:447  
   *Ranunculaeflora Plenus* 9:447  
   *Ruber Plenissimus* 9:447  
   *Snowdrift* 9:447  
   *W.R. Smith* 9:447  
*Hierobotama* 7:300,302  
   *inflata* 7:302  
*Hierobotana* 7:302,305,321,326; 8:95,126,  
   132,134,472; 9:31; 10:148  
   *inflata* 7:302; 8:132,134,472; 9:31;  
   10:148  
*Hierobotoma* 7:300,302  
   *inflata* 7:302  
*Hierotama* 7:301  
*Hierotoma* 7:301,302  
   *inflata* 7:302  
*Hilairanthus* 7:140,166  
   *nitidus* 7:166  
   *tomentosus* 7:166  
*Hilaria* 9:28  
   *mutica* 9:28  
*Hippocastanaceae* 9:430  
*Hohenbergia* 7:249-254,257; 8:219; 10:49,5  
   *abbreviata* 7:250,253,257  
   *antillana* 7:250,253  
   *attenuata* 7:250,253  
   *brittoniana* 7:250,251  
   *caymanensis* 7:251,254  
   *chrysocoma* 8:219  
   *distans* 7:250,253  
   *eriostachya* 7:250,251  
   *fawcettii* 7:250,251  
   *gnetacea* 7:250,252  
   *inermis* 7:250,252  
   *jamaicana* 7:250,251,257  
   *laesslei* 7:251,253,254  
   *negrilensis* 7:251,254  
   *penduliflora* 7:251,254; 10:49,51  
   *polyccephala* 7:250,252  
   *portoricensis* 7:150,253  
   *proctori* 7:250,252,257  
   *spinulosa* 7:251,254  
   *urbaniana* 7:250,252  
*Holcus* 8:254; 10:360  
   *halapensis* 8:254  
   *lanatus* 10:360  
*Holmskioldia* 8:58; 10:164  
   *sanguinea* 8:58  
   *f. citrina* 8:58  
*Holodiscus* 9:447  
   *discolor* 9:447  
*Hoplophytum* 7:256  
   *purpureo-roseum* 7:256



- suaveolens* 7:256  
*Hordeum* 10:225,360,361  
*hystrix* 10:360  
*leporinum* 10:361  
*murinum* 10:225  
*vulgare* 10:361  
*Hormocalyx* 9:424  
*Hosta* 6:159; 7:379-382,386-389  
*caerulea* 7:381  
*grandiflora* 7:382  
*latifolia* 7:388,389  
*longifolia* 7:386,387  
*miquelii* 7:389  
*odorata* 6:159  
*ventricosa* 7:380,389  
*Hostia* 7:382  
*grandifolia* 7:382  
*Hovenia* 9:447  
*dulcis* 9:447  
*Humulus* 10:327  
*japonica* 10:327  
*lupulus* 10:327  
*Hydrangea* 9:447  
*arborescens* 9:447  
*Grandiflora* 9:447  
*bretschneideri* 9:447  
*glabrescens* 9:447  
*cinerea* 9:447  
*Sterilis* 9:447  
*macrophylla* 9:447  
*paniculata* 9:447  
*Grandiflora* 9:447  
*Praecox* 9:447  
*petiolaris* 9:447  
*quercifolia* 9:447  
*sargentiana* 9:447  
*serrata* 9:447  
*Rosalba* 9:447  
*xanthoneura* 9:447  
*wilsonii* 9:447  
*Hydrocotyle* 10:412  
*Hydrophyllaceae* 8:141; 10:372  
*Hymenocallis* 8:369  
*arenicola* 8:369  
*praticola* 8:369  
*stenophylla* 8:369  
*Hypocoum* 10:390  
*pendulum* 10:390  
*Hypericaceae* 7:137; 10:372  
*Hypericum* 8:378; 9:448,469; 10:217,224,372  
*anagalloides* 8:378  
*boeticum* 10:217  
*gentianoides* 10:372  
*gymnanthum* 10:372  
*kalmianum* 9:448  
*patulum* 9:448  
*forrestii* 9:448  
*perforatum* 9:469; 10:224  
*Hypochoeris* 10:337  
*radicata* 10:337  
*Hypoxidaceae* 6:445  
*Hyptis* 10:60  
*pectinata* 10:60  
*Icerya* 9:351  
*purchasi* 9:351  
*Ildefronsia* 6:80  
*digitata* 6:80  
*Ilex* 6:290,413,414,465; 7:93; 8:369; 9:448  
*aquifolium* 9:448  
*ciliospinosa* 9:448  
*coriacea* 8:369  
*crenata* 9:448  
*Buxifolia* 9:448  
*Nummularia* 9:448  
*decidua* 9:448  
*geniculata* 9:448  
*glabra* 9:448  
*Compacta* 9:448  
*microphylla* 6:465  
*montana* 9:448  
*opaca* 6:290,413; 7:93; 9:448  
*Clark* 9:448  
*Tom Brown* 9:448  
*pedunculosa* 9:448  
*continentalis* 9:448  
*subavenia* 8:369  
*scopulorum* 6:414  
*serrata* 9:448  
*sugeroki* 9:448  
*verticillata* 9:448  
*Indigofera* 7:360; 9:448; 10:379  
*amblyantha* 9:448  
*purdomii* 9:448  
*gerardiana* 9:448  
*incarnata* 9:448  
*Alba* 9:448  
*kirilowii* 9:448  
*trifoliata* 10:379  
*Inga* 6:305; 7:5; 8:24  
*Inula* 9:241; 10:337  
*graveolens* 9:241  
*helenium* 10:337  
*Ipomoea* 7:188,217,275; 8:394,487; 10:343  
*angustifolia* 10:343  
*campanulata* 7:188,217,275  
*nil* 10:343  
*Irene* 6:362,385; 7:75,192  
*longipoda* 6:362,385  
*sepula* 7:192  
*Irenina* 6:176; 8:65  
*depokensis* 8:65  
*vilis* 6:176  
*Iris* 9:217  
*Ischaemum* 10:361  
*ciliare* 10:361

- rugosum* 10:361  
*Isoetes* 9:239,240  
*howellii* 9:240  
*Itonida* 8:142  
*verbenae* 8:142  
*Iva* 10:337  
*frutescens* 10:337  
*Izora* 7:487  
*floribunda* 7:487  
  
*Jacaranda* 6:444  
*acutifolia* 6:444  
*ovalifolia* 6:444  
*Jacquinia* 6:414  
*Jambosa* 7:209  
*lanceolata* 7:209  
*vulgaris* 7:209  
*Jamesia* 9:448  
*americana* 9:448  
*Janellia* 7:325  
*asparagoides* 7:325  
*Jasminum* 7:40  
*arborescens* 7:40  
*Jatropha* 6:423; 7:429,430; 10:119  
*cinerea* 7:430  
*gossypifolia* 6:423  
*vernica* 7:429  
*Juglandaceae* 9:435,448; 10:244  
*Juglans* 9:448  
*cinerea* 9:448  
*major* 9:448  
*mandshurica* 9:448  
*microcarpa* 9:448  
*nigra* 9:448  
*Laciniata* 9:448  
*regia* 9:448  
*Gligor* 9:448  
*Juncaceae* 10:405  
*Juncus* 8:141,276; 9:70,196,283,295; 10:405  
*acutus* 9:70  
*marginatus* 10:405  
*tenuis* 8:276  
*Junellia* 7:258,308,311,323-325; 8:124-126,130-140,176,177,256; 9:44,114; 10:147  
*ser. Acerosae* 8:125  
*alatocarpa* 8:130  
*ameghinoi* 8:130,139  
*aretioides* 8:130  
*asparagoides* 7:325; 8:130,131,176  
*aspera* 7:323-325; 8:130; 9:44  
*azorelloides* 8:130  
*bisulcata* 8:130  
*bryoides* 8:131  
*caespitosa* 8:131,136  
*cedroides* 8:132  
*comberi* 8:132  
*connatibracteata* 8:132  
*f. glomerata* 8:132  
*f. rosulata* 8:132  
*digitata* 8:132  
*diversifolia* 8:132  
*dolichothyrsa* 8:132  
*echegarayi* 8:133,137  
*erinacea* 8:133  
*group Erinaceae* 8:125  
*glauca* 7:308; 8:133; 9:114  
*var. cisandina* 8:133  
*hayekii* 8:130  
*hystrix* 8:134  
*illapelina* 8:134,138  
*intricata* 8:134  
*juniperina* 8:135,176  
*var. grisea* 8:135  
*lavandulaefolia* 8:132,135  
*var. colchaguensis* 8:135  
*ligustrina* 8:134,135  
*micrantha* 8:136  
*minima* 8:136,137  
*minutifolia* 8:136,137,139; 10:147  
*mulinoides* 8:136  
*patagonica* 8:130,136,137,256  
*pseudojuncea* 8:135,137,139,177; 9:114  
*punctulata* 8:137  
*ser. Pungentes* 8:125  
*pygmaea* 8:137  
*scirpea* 7:311  
*group Selaginoidae* 8:125  
*selaginoides* 8:130,137,138  
*group Seriphioideae* 8:125  
*seriphioides* 8:130,133,134,138  
*serpyllifolia* 8:138  
*silvestrii* 8:138  
*spatulata* 8:136,138,139; 9:114  
*spgazzinii* 7:258; 8:136  
*spissa* 8:139  
*struthionum* 8:139  
*succulentifolia* 8:139  
*tetragonocalyx* 8:139  
*thymifolia* 8:139,177  
*tridactyla* 8:139  
*tridactylites* 8:139  
*tridens* 8:131,139  
*trifurcata* 8:140  
*ulicina* 8:140  
*uniflora* 8:140  
*var. glabriuscula* 8:140  
*wilczekii* 8:132,140  
*Juniperus* 7:376; 8:277; 9:134,135,448; 10:303  
*chinensis* 9:448  
*Blue Cloud* 9:448  
*Iowa* 9:448  
*Mountbatten* 9:448  
*communis* 9:448  
*Hornibrook* 9:448

- Oblongo-pendula* 9:448  
*Stricta* 9:448  
*Suecica Nana* 9:449  
*horizontalis* 9:449  
   *Alpine* 9:449  
   *Plumosa* 9:449  
*macrocarpa* 9:449  
*x media* 9:449  
   *Albo-globosa* 9:449  
   *Arbuscula* 9:449  
   *Compacta* 9:449  
   *Globosa* 9:449  
   *Pfitzeriana* 9:449  
   *plumosa* 9:449  
*rigida* 9:449  
*sabina* 9:449  
   Hicks 9:449  
   *Tamariscifolia* 9:449  
*scopulorum* 9:449  
   Blue Haven 9:449  
   Pathfinder 9:449  
*sheppardii* 9:449  
   *Pyramidalis* 9:449  
*sphaerica* 9:449  
   Keteleer 9:449  
   *neaboriensis* 9:449  
   *pseudo-mas* 9:449  
*squamata* 9:449  
   *fargesii* 9:449  
*utahensis* 9:135,449  
*virginiana* 9:449  
   Aurea 9:449  
   Burk 9:449  
   Canaert 9:449  
   *crebra* 9:449  
   *Cupressifolia* 9:449  
   *Elegantissima* 9:449  
   *Glaucua* 9:449  
   *Globosa* 9:449  
   Hill 9:449  
   Koster 9:449  
   *Pendula* 9:449  
   *Pyramidalis Glaucua* 9:449  
   *Pyramidalis Viridis* 9:449  
   Schott 9:449  
   *Tripartita* 9:449  
   *Venusta* 9:449  
*Kaempfera* 10:90  
*Kalaharia* 10:164  
   *uncinata* 10:164  
*Kallstroemia* 10:404  
   *intermedia* 10:404  
*Kalmia* 9:449  
   *latifolia* 9:449  
*Kalopanax* 9:449  
   *pictus* 9:449  
*Kandelia* 7:143  
   *rheedii* 7:143  
*Keithia* 9:476  
   *lavanduloides* 9:476  
*Kerria* 9:449  
   *japonica* 9:449  
   *Picta* 9:449  
*Kickzia* 10:396  
   *elatine* 10:396  
*Killipia* 7:240  
*Kitarexulon* 6:242,251  
*Koeleria* 10:361  
   *phleoides* 10:361  
*Koelreuteria* 9:450  
   *paniculata* 9:450  
*Kornutia* 7:376  
*Kyllingia* 10:347  
   *brevifolia* 10:347  
*Labiatae* 6:251; 7:136,141,379,401; 8:126,  
   257; 9:241,444,469; 10:91,372  
*Laburnum* 9:450  
   *alpinum* 9:450  
   *walteri* 9:450  
*Lachemilla* 9:345,346  
   sect. *Apanoides* 9:345  
   *frigida* 9:345  
   subsect. *Pachyrrhizae* 9:345  
   *pedicellata* 9:345  
   *procumbens* 9:346  
     var. *andina* 9:346  
   *uniflora* 9:349  
*Lachnocaulon* 8:160  
   *anceps* 8:160  
     f. *glabrescens* 8:160  
   *digynum* 8:160  
   *glabrum* 8:160  
*Laguncularia* 6:255; 7:143,184,186,187,  
   191,231,286,288  
   *racemosa* 6:255; 7:143,184,186,191,  
   231,286,288  
*Lamiaceae* 6:251; 7:136,141,379; 8:128,  
   140,141; 9:44,190,407  
*Lamium* 10:372,373  
   *amplexicaule* 10:372  
   *purpureum* 10:373  
*Lamproconus* 10:30,34,35,45,51  
   *altensteinii* 10:35,51  
   *aurantiacus* 10:41,51  
   *giganteus* 10:35,51  
   *jacksoni* 10:30,51  
   *maidifolius* 10:34,51  
   *undulatus* 10:45,51  
   *warszewiczii* 10:35,51  
*Landularia* 9:46  
   *crithmifolia* 9:46  
*Lantana* 6:327; 7:315; 8:134,139,160-  
   162; 9:7,99,184,188,289; 10:110,  
   132,146,164,239

- brasiliensis* 6:327  
   var. *septentrionalis* 6:327  
*camara* 10:110,239  
   var. *aculeata* 10:239  
   var. *angustifolia* 10:110  
*cujabensis* 9:186  
   var. *parvifolia* 9:186  
*galpiniana* 10:164  
*hirta* 8:134,160  
   f. *ternata* 8:160  
*hispida* 9:99  
   f. *alba* 9:99  
*kingii* 8:161  
*macropoda* 9:7  
   f. *albiflora* 9:7  
*mearnsii* 10:164  
*microphylla* 10:146  
*montevicensis* 8:162  
*petitiana* 8:161  
   var. *subglabrescens* 8:161  
*rugosa* 10:164  
*salvifolia* 10:164  
*sellowiana* 9:289  
*tiliaefolia* 8:139  
*trifolia* 6:327; 10:164  
   f. *albiflora* 6:327  
*velutina* 8:161; 9:99  
   f. *albifructa* 9:99  
   f. *violacea* 8:161  
*venturi* 9:184  
*Laportea* 8:375  
   *canadensis* 8:375  
*Lappa* 10:216  
   *officinalis* 10:216  
*Lardizabalaceae* 9:431,443  
*Larrea* 6:297; 8:215,277,471,477; 9:15,163,  
   301; 10:166  
   *cuneifolia* 9:301  
*Larix* 9:450  
   *decidua* 9:450  
     Flore Alba 9:450  
     *polonica* 9:450  
     *Pyramidalis* 9:450  
*eurolepis* 9:450  
*gmelini* 9:450  
   *japonica* 9:450  
*laricina* 9:450  
*leptolepis* 9:450  
   *occidentalis* 9:450  
   *sibirica* 9:450  
*Lasioptera* 9:461  
   *verbenae* 9:461  
*Lathyrus* 10:380  
   *aphaca* 10:380  
   *inconspicuus* 10:380  
*Lavandula* 7:393; 8:257  
   *burmannii* 8:257  
   *spica* 7:393  
*Lauraceae* 6:305; 9:451; 10:251,375  
*Laurocerasus* 7:37  
   *officinalis* 7:37  
*Laurus* 8:329,342,354  
   *caustica* 8:329,342,354  
*Leandra* 7:233-235; 9:413  
   *cogniauxii* 7:233  
   *cuatresasasii* 7:234,235  
     subsp. *cuatrecasasii* 7:234  
     subsp. *occidentalis* 7:234,235  
*lehmannii* 7:235  
*melanodesma* 7:235  
*nervosa* 7:234,235  
*purpurascens* 7:233  
   *subseriata* 7:235  
*Lecanora* 6:68  
*Lecythidaceae* 7:137  
*Leguminosae* 9:56,346,431,434,436-439,  
   443,446,448,450,452,456; 10:249,  
   252,270,375,405  
*Leiothrix* 8:162  
   *argyroderma* 8:162  
   var. *brevipes* 8:162  
   *fluminensis* 8:162  
   var. *puberula* 8:162  
*Leitneria* 9:450  
   *floridana* 9:450  
*Leitneriaceae* 9:450  
*Lemna* 10:387  
   *minor* 10:387  
*Lemnaceae* 10:387  
*Lens* 10:380  
   *culinaris* 10:380  
*Lenzites* 6:385  
   *gussonei* 6:385  
*Lepidium* 9:164; 10:225,344,345  
   *campestre* 10:344  
   *draba* 10:225,344  
   *graminifolium* 10:344  
   *hyssopifolium* 10:345  
   *sativum* 10:345  
   *virginianum* 9:164  
   *virginicum* 10:344  
*Leptalis* 6:507  
   *retusa* 6:507  
*Leptochloa* 8:211; 10:362  
   *dubia* 10:362  
   *uninervia* 10:362  
*Leptodactylon* 10:392  
   *pungens* 10:392  
*Lespedeza* 9:450  
   *bicolor* 9:450  
   *buergeri* 9:450  
   *cyrtobotrya* 9:450  
   *japonica* 9:450  
   *mazimowiczii* 9:450  
   *thunbergii* 9:450  
*Lestodiplosis* 8:142



- verbenifolia* 8:142  
*Leucaena* 7:369  
   *glauca* 7:369  
*Leucanthemum* 9:217  
   *vulgare* 9:217  
*Leucothoe* 9:450  
   *fontanesiana* 9:450  
     *Nana* 9:450  
   *grayana* 9:450  
   *racemosa* 9:450  
*Leycesteria* 9:450  
   *formosa* 9:450  
*Liatris* 9:206  
   *pinnata* 9:206  
*Libocedrus* 9:450  
   *decurrens* 9:450  
*Ligustrum* 6:450,452; 9:450,451  
   *acutissimum* 9:450  
   *amurense* 6:450; 9:450  
   *compactum* 9:450  
   *delavayanum* 9:450  
   *ibolium* 9:450  
   *ibota* 9:450  
   *multiflorum* 6:450  
   *obtusifolium* 9:450  
   *regelianum* 9:450  
   *ovalifolium* 9:450  
     *Aureum* 9:451  
   *quihouii* 9:451  
   *sinense* 9:451  
   *spicatum* 6:450,452  
   *tschonoskii* 9:451  
     *Macrocarpum* 9:451  
   *vulgare* 9:451  
     *Auriflorum* 9:451  
     *Buxifolium* 9:451  
     *Insulense* 9:451  
     *Italicum* 9:451  
     *Pyramidalis* 9:451  
*Liliaceae* 10:252,270,387  
*Lilium* 9:240  
*Linaceae* 10:387  
*Linaria* 10:396  
   *vulgaris* 10:396  
*Lindera* 9:451  
   *benzoin* 9:451  
*Lindmania* 7:169-172; 8:501  
   *albicans* 7:171  
   *aletroides* 7:171  
   *argentea* 7:169  
   *brachyphylla* 7:169  
   *cylindrostachya* 7:169  
   *flaccida* 7:171  
   *geniculata* 7:170  
   *gracilis* 7:171  
   *graminea* 7:171  
   *guianensis* 7:169,170  
   *minor* 7:170  
   *navioides* 7:170  
   *neogranatensis* 7:171  
   *paludosa* 7:170  
   *pearcei* 7:172  
   *penduliflora* 7:172  
   *petiolata* 7:172  
   *phelpsiae* 7:170  
   *rojasii* 7:172  
   *rusbyi* 7:172; 8:501  
   *serrulata* 7:170  
     var. *reducta* 7:170  
   *stenophylla* 7:170  
   *steyermarii* 7:170  
   *subsimplex* 7:170  
   *thyrsoidea* 7:170  
   *tillandsioides* 7:171  
   *villosula* 7:172  
   *weberbaueri* 7:172; 8:501  
   *weddelliana* 7:172  
   *wurdackii* 7:171  
*Linum* 6:68; 9:15; 10:387  
   *usitatissimum* 6:68; 10:387  
*Lippia* 6:327,446,450,452; 7:166,307,310,311,314,315,317,319,328-337,430; 8:58,130,131,133-137,255,279,388; 9:7,99,187,350,393,500,503; 10:59,60,91,164,166,170-172,403,489  
   *adoënsis* 8:58  
     var. *pubescens* 8:58  
   *alba* 7:430; 8:133-135,137; 9:393; 10:91  
     var. *carterae* 7:430  
   *aphylla* 7:317,319  
   *asperifolia* 8:255; 10:164  
   *bellatula* 10:170  
   *bicolor* 10:170  
   *callicarpaeifolia* 8:131  
   *chilensis* 7:337  
   *cipoënsis* 6:446  
   *citriodora* 7:337  
   *cuneifolia* 8:279  
   *deserticola* 7:329,330  
   *duartei* 10:170  
   *felippeii* 10:171  
   *floribunda* 7:337  
   *foliolosa* 7:333,334,337  
   *foliosa* 7:334  
   *glauca* 7:166  
   *gracilis* 7:336  
   *hastatula* 7:331  
   *hastulata* 7:330,331  
   *hirsuta* 9:500; 10:489  
     var. *glabrescens* 9:500; 10:489  
   *hispida* 7:335  
   *inopinata* 9:7  
   *japonica* 6:450  
   *javanica* 8:130,131,134,136,137,255; 9:393; 10:91,164

- junceae* 7:310,311  
*lasiocalycina* 9:350  
     var. *sainthilairei* 9:350  
*ligustrifolia* 6:450  
*ligustrina* 6:450; 9:500  
     var. *paraguarensis* 9:500  
     var. *schulzii* 9:500  
*litoralis* 9:503; 10:59  
*lopezii* 9:187  
*lupulina* 8:136  
*macedoi* 6:327  
*mcvaughii* 8:383  
*microphylla* 7:329  
*nodiflora* 6:447; 9:367; 10:403  
     var. *subsessilis* 6:447  
*pringlei* 9:99  
     f. *intecta* 9:99  
*reptans* 10:164  
*riojana* 7:332  
*riorjana* 7:330,332  
*rubiginosa* 7:334  
*salsoloides* 7:329  
*schlimii* 10:489  
     var. *glabrescens* 10:489  
*scirpea* 7:310,314  
*seriphioides* 7:333  
*trifida* 7:329,335,336  
*trollii* 6:446  
*turbinata* 10:172  
     f. *magnifolia* 10:172  
*Liquidambar* 6:407; 9:451; 10:372  
     *styraciflua* 9:451; 10:372  
*Liriodendron* 9:451  
     *tulipifera* 9:451  
         *Fastigiata* 9:451  
*Lithospermum* 10:326  
     *arvense* 10:326  
*Lithraea* 8:329-331,333,334,336,338,342,  
     344,347-355  
     *aroeirinha* 8:334  
     *australiensis* 8:331  
     *brasiliensis* 8:330,331,347,349,354  
     *chichita* 8:336,354  
     *cuastica* 8:330,331,342,344,347,348,  
         351,354  
         f. *pilosa* 8:344,354  
         var. *pilosa* 8:331,344,347,351,354  
     *gilliesii* 8:330,338  
     *lorentziana* 8:330,336,354  
     *molleoides* 8:330,331,333,336,347,352-  
         354  
         var. *lorentziana* 8:331,336,347,353,  
             354  
     *ternifolia* 8:331,334,347,350,354  
     *venenosa* 8:329,330,342,354  
     *verrucosa* 8:331,354  
*Lithrea* 8:330  
*Lobelia* 10:304  
  
*Lobeliaceae* 8:388  
*Loganiaceae* 6:254,305,428; 8:23,135; 9:433  
*Lolium* 10:225,362,412  
     *multiflorum* 10:362  
         var. *italicum* 10:362  
     *perenne* 10:225,362  
     *tementulum* 10:362  
*Lonicera* 9:451,452; 10:328  
     *altmannii* 9:451  
         *pilosiuscula* 9:451  
     *amoena* 9:451  
     *bella* 9:451  
         *Atrorosea* 9:451  
         *Candida* 9:451  
         *Rosea* 9:451  
     *chamissoi* 9:451  
     *chrysantha* 9:451  
         *latifolia* 9:451  
         *Regel* 9:451  
     *coerulea* 9:451  
         *glabrescens* 9:451  
         *Viridifolia* 9:451  
     *demissa* 9:451  
     *ferdinandii* 9:451  
         *leycesteroides* 9:451  
     *fragrantissima* 9:451  
     *gracilipes* 9:451  
     *gynochlamydea* 9:451  
     *henryi* 9:451  
     *heterophylla* 9:451  
         *karelinii* 9:451  
     *hispida* 9:451  
     *iberica* 9:451  
     *japonica* 10:328  
         var. *chinensis* 10:328  
     *korolkowii* 9:451  
     *maackii* 9:451  
         *Erubescens* 9:451  
         *podocarpa* 9:451  
     *mazimowiczii* 9:451  
     *microphylla* 9:451  
     *minutiflora* 9:452  
     *morrowii* 9:452  
     *muendenensis* 9:452  
     *muscaviensis* 9:452  
     *myrtilloides* 9:452  
     *myrtilus* 9:452  
     *notha* 9:452  
     *olgae* 9:452  
     *orientalis* 9:452  
         *caucasica* 9:452  
         *longifolia* 9:452  
     *pileata* 9:452  
     *pseudochrysantha* 9:452  
     *quinquelocularis* 9:452  
     *ruprechtiana* 9:452  
     *salicifolia* 9:452  
     *spinosa* 9:452

- albertii* 9:452  
*standishii* 9:452  
*syringantha* 9:452  
*tatarica* 9:452  
     *Latifolia* 9:452  
     *Parvifolia* 9:452  
     *Sibirica* 9:452  
*tartarinovii* 9:452  
*tenuipes* 9:452  
*webbiana* 9:452  
*zylostoides* 9:452  
*zylostium* 9:452  
*Lophocereus* 7:430  
     *schottii* 7:430  
*Loranthus* 7:218  
*Lotus* 8:254; 10:380  
     *americanus* 8:254  
     *corniculatus* 10:380  
*Loxopterygium* 10:86  
*Loxostege* 9:351  
     *obliteralis* 9:351  
*Lumnitzera* 7:143,218  
     *coccinea* 7:143  
     *racemosa* 7:143,218  
*Lychnidaea* 9:389  
*Lychnidea* 9:388,389,393-395  
     *verbena* 9:388  
     *verbenae* 9:389,394  
     *veronicae* 9:389  
*Lycianthes* 7:33; 10:424  
*Lyciloma* 10:119  
     *microphylla* 10:119  
*Lycium* 6:255,262,295,297,353,457; 7:19,  
     32; 9:143,452; 10:398  
     *barbinode* 6:262  
     *barbinodum* 7:33  
     *berlandieri* 6:295,297; 7:33  
         subvar. *brachyanthum* 6:295  
         var. *normale* 6:295  
     *brachyanthum* 6:295  
     *chateau* 7:32  
     *chinense* 9:452  
     *halimifolium* 9:452; 10:398  
     *subglabrum* 6:255,353  
*Lycopodium* 9:499  
     *bryoides* 9:499  
*Lycopus* 9:217; 10:211  
     *maericanus* 9:217  
*Lygus* 9:351  
     *lineolaris* 9:351  
*Lyriodendron* 9:239  
*Lysimachia* 7:40  
*Lythraceae* 10:387  
*Lythrum* 9:217,369; 10:387  
     *alatum* 9:217  
     *roseum* 9:369  
     *salicaria* 10:387  
  
*Maackia* 9:452  
     *amurensis* 9:452  
     *buergeri* 9:452  
     *fauriei* 9:452  
     *tenuifolia* 9:452  
*Macairea* 7:233  
*Machaonia* 8:370  
     *calicicola* 8:370  
     *havanense* 8:370  
     *spinosa* 8:370  
*Maclura* 9:452  
     *pomifera* 9:452  
*Macrocentrum* 9:417  
     *glandulosum* 9:417  
     *pusillum* 9:417  
*Macrophomina* 9:351  
     *phaseoli* 9:351  
*Macrosiphon* 9:351  
     *pelargonii* 9:351  
*Macrostegia* 6:153,159  
     *ruiziana* 6:156,159  
*Magnolia* 8:18; 9:452  
     *acuminata* 9:452  
     *ashei* 9:452  
     *cordata* 9:452  
     *denudata* 9:452  
     *fraseri* 9:452  
     *kobus* 9:452  
         *borealis* 9:452  
         *Stellata* 9:452  
         *Stellata Rosea* 9:452  
         *Stellata Water Lily* 9:452  
     *liliflora* 9:453  
     *Nigra* 9:453  
     *macrophylla* 9:453  
     *obovata* 9:453  
     *salicifolia* 9:453  
         *Fasciata* 9:453  
     *sieboldii* 9:453  
     *soulangeana* 9:453  
         *Alba* 9:453  
         *Alexandrina* 9:453  
         *Amabilis* 9:453  
         *Andre Leroy* 9:453  
         *Brozzon* 9:453  
         *Lenne* 9:453  
         *Niemetz* 9:453  
         *Norbertiana* 9:453  
         *Rubra* 9:453  
         *Speciosa* 9:453  
         *Verbanica* 9:453  
     *tripetala* 9:453  
     *virginiana* 9:453  
*Magnoliaceae* 9:451,452  
*Mahoberberis* 9:453  
     *aquisargentii* 9:453  
     *neubertii* 9:453  
*Mahonia* 9:453

- aquifolium* 9:453  
     Vicary 9:453  
*bealii* 9:453  
*repens* 9:453  
     Subcordata 9:453  
*wagnerii* 9:453  
*Maieta* 7:241  
     *tococoidea* 7:241  
         var. *watsonii* 7:241  
*Malpighia* 6:292  
     *glabra* 6:292  
*Malpighiaceae* 6:254,292; 7:409; 8:369  
*Malus* 6:202; 8:46; 9:108-112,453-455  
     *adstringens* 9:453  
         Hopa 9:453  
         Montreal Beauty 9:453  
         Olga 9:453  
     Almey 9:453  
     *angustifolia* 9:453  
     *arnoldiana* 9:453  
     *atrosanguinea* 9:453  
     *baccata* 9:453  
         Costata 9:453  
         Flava 9:453  
         *gracilis* 9:453  
         *jackii* 9:453  
         *mandshurica* 9:453  
     *brevipipes* 9:453  
         Cathay 9:453  
     *coronaria* 9:108-112,453,454  
         Charlotte 9:453  
         *dasycalyz* 9:453  
         *elongata* 9:454  
         *lancifolia* 9:454  
         var. *lancifolia* 9:108  
         Nieuwland 9:454  
     *dawsoniana* 9:454  
     Dolgo 9:454  
     Flame 9:454  
     *floribunda* 9:454  
         Ellwanger 9:454  
     *fusca* 9:454  
     *glaucescens* 9:454  
     *gloriosa* 9:454  
         Oekonomierat Echtermeyer 9:454  
     *halliana* 9:454  
         Parkman 9:454  
     *heterophylla* 9:454  
         Matthews 9:454  
     *hupehensis* 9:454  
     *ioensis* 9:454  
         Fimbriata 9:454  
         Klehm 9:454  
         *palmeri* 9:454  
     Katherine 9:454  
     *lancifolia* 9:108-112  
     Marshall Oyama 9:454  
     Mary Potter 9:454  
     *micromalus* 9:454  
     *orthocarpa* 9:454  
     *pallasiana* 9:454  
     Pixie 9:454  
     *platycarpa* 9:454  
     Prince Georges 9:454  
     *prunifolia* 9:454  
         *rinkii* 9:454  
     *pumila* 8:46; 9:454  
         Elise Rathke 9:454  
         Niedzwetsky 9:454  
     *purpurea* 9:454  
         Eley 9:454  
     Red Jade 9:454  
     Red Tip 9:454  
     *robusta* 9:454  
         Dulcis 9:454  
         Joan 9:454  
         *persicifolia* 9:454  
     Rondo 9:454  
     *sargentii* 9:454  
         Rosea 9:454  
     *sieboldii* 9:454  
         *arborescens* 9:454  
     *sikkimensis* 9:454  
     *soulardii* 9:454  
     *spectabilis* 9:454  
         Plena 9:454  
         Rivers 9:454  
     *sublobata* 9:455  
         Cashmere 9:455  
     *sylvestris* 9:455  
     *transitoria* 9:455  
     *yunnanensis* 9:455  
     *zumi* 9:455  
         Bobwhite 9:455  
         Calocarpa 9:455  
         Calocarpa Golden Hornet 9:455  
*Malva* 8:140; 10:387,388  
     *alcea* 8:140  
     *parviflora* 10:387  
     *rotundifolia* 10:388  
*Malvaceae* 8:91,140; 9:447; 10:387  
*Manabea* 7:482  
     *laevis* 7:482  
*Mandevilla* 9:347,348  
     subgen. *Eumandevilla* 9:347  
     sect. *Lazae* 9:347  
     *veraguasensis* 9:347  
     *versicolor* 9:347  
*Mangium* 7:262,264,273,274  
     *album* 7:262,264,273,274  
*Mangle* 7:167  
     *laurocerasifolius* 7:167  
*Manulea* 8:134,376  
     *rubra* 8:134,376  
*Marexylon* 6:243,350  
     *quadrangulare* 6:350



- Marilaunidium* 8:141; 10:372  
*hispidum* 8:141; 10:372  
*Markea* 9:349  
*grandiflora* 9:349  
*Marrubium* 9:407  
*vulgare* 9:407  
*Marsdenia* 9:455  
*erecta* 9:455  
*Matricaria* 8:277  
*Maurandya* 10:397  
*antirrhiniflora* 10:397  
*Mauria* 8:329,342,354  
*simplicifolia* 8:342,354  
*Maytenus* 7:187  
*Medicago* 10:380,381  
*lupulina* 10:380  
*minima* 10:381  
*orbicularis* 10:381  
*sativa* 10:381  
*scutellata* 10:381  
*Melampodium* 10:337  
*hispidum* 10:337  
*Melanopus* 7:42  
*marasmiioides* 7:42  
*Melastoma* 7:233,235  
*argentea* 7:233  
*clavata* 7:233  
*holosericea* 7:233  
*picta* 7:235  
*Melastomataceae* 6:1; 7:233; 8:165,168;  
9:409  
*Meliaceae* 6:71; 7:143,218; 9:435  
*Melilotus* 8:254,277; 10:381,382  
*alba* 8:254; 10:381  
*officinalis* 10:382  
*Melinonia* 10:28,29,51  
*incarnata* 10:29,51  
*rubiginosa* 10:28,51  
*Meliola* 6:39,176,202; 7:197,403,456  
*benguensis* 6:39  
*campylopoda* 6:202  
*ganophylli* 6:39  
*micromeli* 6:39  
*petitiae* 7:403  
*pistaciae* 6:39  
*pseudocapensis* 7:456  
*sepulta* 7:192  
*vilis* 6:176  
*Mellisuga* 8:140  
*minima* 8:140  
*Melocactus* 6:423  
*Melochia* 8:141; 10:401  
*concatenata* 10:401  
*corchorifolia* 10:401  
*f. concatenata* 10:401  
*supina* 10:401  
*Melosmon* 8:213  
*laciniatum* 8:215  
*Mentha* 10:217,373  
*arvensis* 10:373  
*piperita* 10:217  
*rotundifolia* 10:373  
*silvestris* 10:373  
*Mephitis* 8:212  
*Mercurialis* 10:350  
*annua* 10:350  
*Merezylon* 6:243  
*Meriania* 9:411-413  
*hexamera* 9:412  
*radula* 9:411  
*raimondii* 9:411  
*rugosa* 9:411,412  
*tetragona* 9:411  
*tetraquetra* 9:411,412  
*Merianieae* 9:413  
*Mesanthemum* 8:3389,390  
*chilloui* 8:389  
*necopinnatum* 8:389  
*rubrum* 8:390  
*Metasequoia* 9:455  
*glyptostroboides* 9:455  
*Metazoa* 10:237  
*Miconia* 7:233,235-237,240; 8:166-171;  
9:409,413,417-421,424  
*affinis* 9:420  
*atypifolia* 8:168  
*sect. Amblylarrhena* 7:235,236; 8:168,  
170; 9:417  
*androsaemifolia* 7:236  
*annulata* 8:168  
*archeri* 8:166,167  
*asclepiadea* 8:169  
*brevis* 9:421  
*caelata* 9:421  
*calvescens* 9:419  
*candolleana* 7:235  
*centrophora* 9:409  
*sect. Chaenopleura* 7:236; 8:169  
*cinnamomifolia* 7:235  
*clavistyla* 9:417  
*compressicaulis* 7:237; 8:169  
*condylata* 7:236  
*sect. Cremanium* 7:237,240; 8:169,170;  
9:421  
*cundinamarcensis* 8:169  
*eugenioides* 9:413  
*ferreyrae* 7:235,236  
*gonioclada* 7:237; 8:169  
*haughtii* 7:237  
*holosericea* 7:233  
*killipii* 8:168  
*kraenzlinii* 8:166,167  
*sect. Laceraria* 9:417,424  
*lamprophylla* 9:417  
*livida* 8:168  
*lonchophylla* 9:418

- macbridei* 7:236  
*media* 9:421  
     subsp. *borealis* 9:421  
*micayana* 7:237  
 sect. *Miconia* 9:418-420  
*micropetala* 9:421  
*mollis* 8:167  
*nodosa* 8:169  
*panicularis* 9:420  
*pauciglandulosa* 9:420  
*phlebodes* 9:419-421  
*picta* 7:235  
*planinervia* 9:420  
*prasina* 9:418  
*pujana* 9:417  
*puracensis* 8:170  
*retusa* 7:235,236  
*rhodantha* 8:168  
*riparia* 9:418,419  
*rupticalyx* 9:417  
*schlechtendallii* 9:418  
*setinervia* 9:421  
*spennerostachya* 9:420  
*splendens* 9:420  
*squamulosa* 8:170,171  
*stelligera* 9:417,418  
*stricta* 8:168  
*superposita* 7:237  
 sect. *Tamonea* 8:166  
*turgida* 7:237  
*urbaniana* 9:419  
*uvida* 9:418,419  
*vallensis* 8:169  
*venulosa* 9:420,421  
*versicolor* 8:167,168  
*wagneri* 9:417  
*zubenetana* 9:419  
*Miconieae* 9:413  
*Micromelum* 6:40  
     *minutum* 6:40  
*Microsphaera* 9:351  
     *ferruginea* 9:351  
*Microstegium* 10:362  
     *vimineum* 10:362  
         var. *imberbe* 10:362  
*Midi* 7:379  
*Mimosa* 7:429; 8:471; 9:15,346,347; 10:382  
     *pudica* 10:382  
     *purpurascens* 7:429  
     ser. *Rubicaules* 9:346  
     *xerophytica* 9:346  
*Mimosaceae* 6:305; 8:24  
*Mimulus* 6:234; 8:141,143,144,460; 9:199,  
     406  
     *cardinalis* 8:460; 9:406  
     *guttatus* 8:143,144  
     *moschatus* 8:141  
*Mirabilis* 10:389  
     *nyctaginea* 10:389  
*Misospatha* 7:335  
     *lippiae* 7:335  
*Mithradatea* 6:205  
     *erecta* 6:205  
*Mitracarpus* 9:301  
     *megapotamicus* 9:301  
*Mollisia* 10:225  
     *verbenae* 10:225  
*Mollugo* 10:323  
     *gracillima* 10:323  
     *nudicaulis* 10:323  
     *verticillata* 10:323  
*Monarda* 8:279  
     *mollis* 8:279  
*Monolena* 9:415  
*Moraceae* 9:433,442,452,455; 10:388  
*Morkellia* 7:62  
     *mezicana* 7:62  
*Morus* 6:253; 9:455; 10:388  
     *albus* 9:455  
         *tatarica* 9:455  
     *australis* 9:455  
     *rubra* 10:388  
     *tinctoria* 6:253  
*Mouriri* 8:175  
     *parvifolia* 8:175  
*Muhlenbergia* 8:152; 10:363  
     *asperifolia* 10:363  
     *torreyi* 8:152  
*Murdannia* 9:339  
     *gardneri* 9:339  
*Myginda* 6:254,465  
     *microphylla* 6:254,465  
*Myoporaceae* 6:255,256; 7:141,148,186,  
     193; 8:51  
*Myoporum* 6:255,256; 7:227,369  
     *serratum* 7:227  
     *tenuifolium* 6:255,256  
*Myosotis* 7:9; 8:470; 9:156  
     *scorpioides* 7:9  
*Myrangium* 7:117  
     *duriaei* 7:117  
*Myrica* 9:455  
     *cerifera* 9:455  
     *pensylvanica* 9:455  
*Myricaceae* 9:438,455  
*Myrmidone* 9:424  
     *filiformis* 9:424  
     *lanceolata* 9:424  
     *macrosperma* 9:424  
*Myrsinaceae* 7:143  
*Myrtaceae* 7:143,144; 8:370  
*Myrtekmania* 8:370  
     *clementis* 8:370  
     *odiolens* 8:370  
*Myzus* 9:351  
     *persicae* 9:351

- solani* 9:351  
*Nama* 9:165; 10:372  
   *hispidia* 9:165  
   *hispidum* 10:372  
*Navarretia* 9:407,469  
*Navia* 7:106,111  
   *cardonae* 7:106,111  
   *cucullata* 7:106  
*Neillia* 9:455  
   *longiracemosa* 9:455  
   *sinensis* 9:455  
   *thibetica* 9:455  
*Neocastela* 6:235  
*Neorapinia* 6:109  
   *collina* 6:109  
*Neoregelia* 7:176,178; 8:227,229; 9:242-246,258; 10:486,488  
   *assifragi* 8:227  
   *chlorosticta* 10:486  
   *concentrica* 10:486  
   *cruenta* 10:486  
   *doeringiana* 7:176,178  
   *eleutheropetala* 8:227; 9:243  
     var. *bicolor* 8:227; 9:243  
     var. *eleutheropetala* 8:227; 9:243  
   *laeve* 7:176  
   *marmorata* 10:486  
   *mooreana* 8:227,229; 9:243,245,246  
   *myrmecophila* 8:227; 9:243,244  
     f. *angustifolia* 9:244  
     f. *latifolia* 9:244  
   *pendula* 9:243,244,245,258  
     var. *brevifolia* 9:245  
     var. *pendula* 9:244,258  
   *peruviana* 9:243,245,258  
   *rosea* 9:243,245,258  
   *sarmentosa* 10:486  
     var. *chlorosticta* 10:486  
   *seideliana* 10:483  
   *seidelii* 10:488  
   *stolonifera* 9:243,246,258  
   *wurdackii* 9:243,244,258  
*Neosparton* 7:308,328; 8:124,125,130,148; 9:113,114,479  
   *aphyllum* 7:308; 8:130  
   *ephedroides* 8:148; 9:113,114  
*Neottia* 8:326  
   *calcorata* 8:326  
*Nepeta* 10:373  
   *cataria* 10:373  
*Nephrandra* 6:201  
*Neumannia* 10:33-35,40,41,51  
   *altensteinii* 10:35,51  
   *arcuata* 10:35,51  
   *atrorubens* 10:35,51  
   *gigantea* 10:35,51  
   *imbricata* 10:41,51  
   *lindenii* 10:34,51  
   *maidifolia* 10:33,51  
   *nigra* 10:34,51  
   *ochroleuca* 10:41,51  
   *petiolata* 10:41,51  
   *sulphurea* 10:40,51  
*Neviusia* 9:455  
   *alabamensis* 9:455  
*Nicandra* 10:398  
   *physalodes* 10:398  
*Nicolaia* 6:444  
   *elator* 6:444  
*Nicotiana* 7:363,367; 10:398,399,438,452  
   *azambujae* 10:438,452  
   *bonariense* 10:438  
   *glauca* 10:398  
   *plumbaginifolia* 10:399  
   *trigonophylla* 10:398  
*Nidularium* 9:243,257,261  
   *eleutheropetalum* 9:243  
   *myrmecophilum* 9:243  
   *seidelii* 9:257,261  
*Nierembergia* 9:349  
   *espinosae* 9:349  
*Nipa* 7:143  
   *fruticans* 7:143  
*Nostoc* 6:68  
*Nothoscordum* 8:141  
*Nyctaginaceae* 8:128,140; 10:389  
*Nyssa* 7:184; 9:455  
   *aquatica* 7:184  
   *ogeche* 9:455  
   *sylvatica* 9:455  
*Nyssaceae* 7:184; 9:443,455  
  
*Obletia* 8:95,426,441  
*Ocotea* 6:305  
   *leucoxylon* 6:305  
*Oenothera* 10:390  
   *biennis* 10:390  
*Oepata* 7:140,155,185,267,274,285  
*Oleaceae* 7:128  
*Olea* 6:92  
   *europaea* 6:92  
*Oleaceae* 6:452; 9:428,437,445,450; 10:254  
*Olearia* 7:232,277  
   *traversii* 7:232,277  
*Olytra* 6:124  
   *flaccida* 6:124  
*Onagraceae* 10:390  
*Ononis* 10:382  
   *repens* 10:382  
   *spinosa* 10:382  
*Onopordum* 10:338  
   *acanthium* 10:338  
*Ophiobolus* 10:88,225  
   *cesatianus* 10:225  
   *collapsus* 10:88

- Opuntia* 6:423; 7:187,303,430; 8:471;  
     9:8,15,24,48,199,396; 10:181,185  
     *cholla* 10:185  
     *lindheimeri* 9:24  
*Orchidaceae* 8:326,369  
*Oriza* 9:455  
     *japonica* 9:455  
*Oritrophium* 9:6  
     *hirtopilosus* 9:6  
     *peruvianum* 9:6  
*Ornithogalum* 6:68  
*Ortgiesia* 7:256  
     *tillandsioides* 7:256  
*Orthezia* 9:351  
     *insignis* 9:351  
*Orthopetalum* 10:30,31,47,51  
     *inermis* 10:31,51  
     *pulverulentum* 10:30,51  
     *stamineum* 10:47,51  
*Orthophytum* 7:255,256  
     *disjunctum* 7:255,256  
         var. *disjunctum* 7:256  
         var. *minor* 7:255  
*Oryzopsis* 8:152; 10:363  
     *hymenoides* 8:152  
     *miliacea* 10:363  
*Osbornia* 7:143  
     *octodonta* 7:143  
*Ossaea* 7:243; 8:173,175  
     *semijuga* 7:243  
*Ostrya* 7:396; 9:455  
     *japonica* 9:455  
     *virginiana* 7:396; 9:455  
*Othophora* 6:40  
*Oxalidaceae* 6:383  
*Oxalis* 6:125; 8:141; 9:199; 10:412  
     *guayanensis* 6:125  
*Oxydendrum* 9:455  
     *arboreum* 9:455  
  
*Pachistima* 9:455  
     *canbyi* 9:455  
*Pachycormus* 8:329  
*Pachydesmia* 7:237  
     *haughtii* 7:237  
*Pachysandra* 9:455  
     *procumbens* 9:455  
     *terminalis* 9:455  
*Paeonia* 9:456  
     *delavayi* 9:456  
     *suffruticosa* 9:456  
         Banks 9:456  
*Paepalanthus* 7:88-90,119,120; 8:162,164,  
     387,388,391,392; 9:187,266; 10:489  
     *balansae* 8:162  
         var. *densiflorus* 8:162  
     *bellus* 8:391  
     *bradei* 7:119  
     *capillaceus* 8:387,388  
     *chaseae* 8:164  
     *dennisi* 7:88,120  
     *dichotomus* 9:187  
         var. *glabrescens* 9:187  
     *diffusus* 8:392  
     *fasciculatus* 8:388  
     *longicaulis* 9:266  
         var. *glaber* 9:266  
     *mexiae* 7:89  
     *muscosus* 8:392  
         var. *tachirensis* 8:392  
     *polytrichoides* 8:392  
         var. *densus* 8:392  
     *singularis* 7:90  
     *speciosus* 10:489  
         *pulverulentus* 10:489  
     *wurdackii* 9:187  
     *yucca* 7:120  
*Palma* 7:417  
     *pumila* 7:417  
*Palmae* 10:390  
*Pancratium* 8:369  
     *arenicolum* 8:369  
     *praticolum* 8:369  
*Panicum* 10:58,363,364,367,371  
     *adpersum* 10:363  
     *capillare* 10:363  
         var. *occidentale* 10:363  
     *dichotomiflorum* 10:363  
     *fasciculatum* 10:364  
         var. *reticulatum* 10:364  
     *helopus* 10:371  
     *lutescens* 10:367  
     *mazimum* 10:58  
     *paludosum* 10:363  
     *proliferum* 10:363  
     *psilopodium* 10:363  
     *purpurascens* 10:364  
     *ramosum* 10:364  
     *reptans* 10:364  
     *scoparium* 10:364  
     *verrucosum* 10:364  
*Papaveraceae* 10:390  
*Parapholis* 10:364  
     *incurva* 10:364  
*Parodianthus* 7:91,123,244-246,293,300,305,  
     321,326; 8:95  
     *ilicifolius* 7:246  
*Parosela* 10:382,383  
     *floridana* 10:382  
     *lemmoni* 10:383  
*Parrotia* 9:456  
     *persica* 9:456  
*Parrotiopsis* 9:456  
     *jacquemontiana* 9:456  
*Parthenium* 10:338  
     *hysterophorus* 10:338



- Parthenocissus* 9:241,456; 10:404  
*quinquefolia* 10:404  
*tricuspidata* 9:241,456  
 Lows 9:456  
*Paspalum* 10:365  
*convexum* 10:365  
*dilatatum* 10:365  
*distichum* 10:365  
*floridanum* 10:365  
   *var. glabratum* 10:365  
*orbiculatum* 10:365  
*scrobiculatum* 10:365  
*Passiflora* 6:414; 10:391  
*foetida* 10:391  
   *var. hispida* 10:391  
   *var. isthmia* 10:391  
 Passifloraceae 10:391  
*Pastinaca* 10:403  
   *sativa* 10:403  
*Patangula* 7:444  
   *americana* 7:444  
*Patyia* 8:95  
*Paulownia* 9:456  
   *tomentosa* 9:456  
*Pedicularia* 10:91  
*Pehoia* 7:447  
   *volubilis* 7:447  
*Pennisetum* 10:365  
   *glaucum* 10:365  
*Penstemon* 9:57,58  
   *alluviorum* 9:57  
   *arkansanus* 9:57  
   *australis* 9:58  
     subsp. *australis* 9:58  
     subsp. *laxiflorus* 9:58  
   *calycosus* 9:57  
   *deamii* 9:57  
   *digitalis* 9:57  
     subgen. *Eupenstemon* 9:57  
     subsect. *Graciles* 9:57  
   *gracilis* 9:58  
     *var. gracilis* 9:58  
     *var. wisconsinensis* 9:58  
   *hirsutus* 9:58  
     *var. hirsutus* 9:58  
     *var. pygmaeus* 9:58  
   *laevigatus* 9:57,58  
     subsp. *alluviorum* 9:57  
     *var. angustatus* 9:58  
     *var. deamii* 9:57  
     subsp. *calycosus* 9:57  
     subsp. *digitalis* 9:57,58  
     subsp. *laevigatus* 9:57  
   *laxiflorus* 9:58  
   *multicaulis* 9:57  
   *pallidus* 9:57  
     subsp. *arkansanus* 9:57  
     subsp. *pallidus* 9:57  
     sect. *Penstemon* 9:57  
       subgen. *Penstemon* 9:57  
       subsect. *Penstemon* 9:57  
       sect. *Spermunculus* 9:57  
       *wherryi* 9:58  
       *wisconsinensis* 9:58  
*Pepinia* 10:29,30,33,40,51  
   *aphelandriflora* 10:33,51  
   *incarnata* 10:29,51  
   *punicea* 10:30,51  
   *recurvata* 10:40,51  
*Persea* 7:430; 8:342,354; 10:85  
   *caustica* 8:342,354  
*Persicaria* 8:276; 9:93,190,358; 10:216  
   *hirsuta* 9:190  
   *hydropiper* 10:216  
   *lapathifolia* 9:93; 10:216  
   *mitis* 8:276; 9:358  
 Personatae 10:91  
*Petitia* 6:232,242,252,254-256,306,335,360,  
   361,367,391,487; 7:42,91,123,244,  
   293,300,305,321,326,397,399,401-  
   404,498; 8:95  
   *domingensis* 6:252,254-256,306,335,360,  
   361,367,391; 7:42,397,401-404,498  
     *var. ekmani* 7:403  
   *dominguensis* 7:402  
   *diammentensis* 7:401,404  
   *oleinum* 6:487  
   *poeppegii* 7:402  
   *urbanii* 7:401,404  
*Petiveria* 8:128  
   *alliacea* 8:128  
 Petiveriaceae 8:128  
*Petrae* 7:405,443  
   *racemosa* 7:443  
*Petraea* 7:405,431,434,435,437,439,441-  
   443,445,447,449  
   *arborea* 7:431,449  
   *blanchetiana* 7:434  
   *bracteata* 7:434  
   *guyanensis* 7:439  
   *kuhlmannia* 7:435  
   *kuhlmannii* 7:435  
   *martiana* 7:439  
   *mezicana* 7:447  
   *peruviana* 7:441  
   *pubescens* 7:442  
   *racemosa* 7:443,445  
     *var. alba* 7:445  
   *rugosa* 7:445  
   *schomburghiana* 7:434  
   *stapelsiae* 7:447  
   *staphylea* 7:442  
   *subserrata* 7:443  
   *volubilis* 7:437,447,449  
*Petraeae* 7:405,447  
   *volubilis* 7:447

*Petrea* 6:159,232,242; 7:91,123,244,293,  
300,305,321,326,405,409,431-447,  
449-451; 8:15,95,130; 9:188; 10:59

*alba* 7:438

*amazonica* 7:409,436

*andrei* 7:409

*arborea* 7:431-433,441; 8:130; 10:59

var. *broadwayi* 7:432

*aspera* 7:432,433

*atrocoerulea* 7:433

*blanchetiana* 7:434

*borealis* 7:441

*bracteata* 7:434

*bracteosa* 7:434

*brevicalyx* 7:435-437,440

*colombiana* 7:436

*consanguinea* 7:451

*denticulata* 7:444

*duckei* 7:436,437

*erecta* 7:431

*glandulosa* 7:437

*guianensis* 7:439

*insignis* 7:436,437,440

*kohautiana* 7:432,437,438,449

var. *alba* 7:432,438

*kuhlmannii* 7:435

*latifolia* 7:434

*longifolia* 7:439

*macrostachya* 7:439

*martiana* 7:436,439; 8:15

*maynensis* 7:440

*mezicana* 7:446

*nitidula* 7:440

*ovata* 7:447

*perplexans* 7:441

*peruviana* 7:441

*pubescens* 7:442

var. *klugii* 7:442

*racemosa* 7:436,437,440,443,445

var. *alba* 7:445

*reticulata* 7:434

*retusa* 7:449

*riparia* 7:436,445

*rivularis* 7:445

*rotunda* 7:441

*rugosa* 7:445

*scaberrima* 7:446

*semiserrata* 7:443

*serrata* 7:449

*stapelesiae* 7:447

*stapeliae* 7:447

*subserrata* 7:443,447,449

*swalleni* 7:436,446

*velutina* 7:442

*vincentiana* 7:431

*volubilis* 7:432,435,437-439,441,443,  
446,447,449-451

var. *albiflora* 7:450

var. *guianensis* 7:439

var. *guyanense* 7:439

var. *mezicana* 7:447

var. *pubescens* 7:451

*voluvilis* 7:447

*Petria* 7:447

*volubilis* 7:447

*Petroea* 7:431,446

*arborea* 7:431

*volubilis* 7:446

*Petteria* 9:456

*ramentacea* 9:456

*Petunia* 10:399,439-441,452,453

*alpicola* 10:440,453

*inflata* 10:439

*kleinii* 10:441,453

*linoides* 10:440,441

*macrodactylon* 10:441,453

*occidentale* 10:439

*paranense* 10:440

*reitzii* 10:439,452

*rupestre* 10:440

*saxicola* 10:439,452

*scheideana* 10:439,452

*selloviana* 10:440

*serrulata* 10:440,452

*spatulata* 10:440,453

*variabilis* 10:441

*violacea* 10:399

*Phacelia* 9:17

*Phaeomeria* 6:444

*magnifica* 6:444

*Phalaris* 9:164; 10:366

*canariensis* 10:366

*paradoxa* 10:366

*Phaseolus* 10:383

*mungo* 10:383

*Phellodendron* 9:456

*amurense* 9:456

*chinense* 9:456

*piriforme* 9:456

*sachalinensis* 9:456

*Phelloderma* 6:232,234,235

*cuneato-ovata* 6:235

*Philadelphus* 9:456,457

*Belle Etoile* 9:456

*Bicolore* 9:456

*brachybotrys* 9:456

*caucasicus* 9:456

*Aureus* 9:456

*coronarius* 9:456

*Deutziaeflorus* 9:456

*Duplex* 9:456

*Primulaeflorus* 9:456

*Zeyher* 9:456

*cymosus* 9:456

*Banniere* 9:456

*Ophelie* 9:456

- Rosace 9:456  
 Voie Lactee 9:456  
*dasycalyx* 9:456  
*delavayi* 9:456  
*falconeri* 9:456  
*hirsutus* 9:456  
*incanus* 9:456  
*inodorus* 9:456  
*insignis* 9:456  
*kansuensis* 9:456  
*lemoinei* 9:456,457  
     Avalanche 9:457  
     Erectus 9:457  
     Innocence 9:457  
*lewisii* 9:457  
     *gordonianus* 9:457  
     *hellerei* 9:457  
*mazimus* 9:457  
 Mt. Shasta 9:457  
*nivalis* 9:457  
*pekinensis* 9:457  
*pendulifolius* 9:457  
*polyanthus* 9:457  
     Atlas 9:457  
     Favorite 9:457  
     Gerbe de Neige 9:457  
     Mont Blanc 9:457  
     Norma 9:457  
     Pavilion Blanc 9:457  
*pubescens* 9:457  
*purpurascens* 9:457  
*purpureo-maculatus* 9:457  
     Sylviane 9:457  
*salicifolius* 9:457  
*satsumanus* 9:457  
*satsumi* 9:457  
*schrenkii* 9:457  
*sericanthus* 9:457  
     *kulingensis* 9:457  
 Silver Rain 9:457  
*subcanus* 9:457  
     *magdalenae* 9:457  
*tenuifolius* 9:457  
*tomentosus* 9:457  
*virginalis* 9:457  
     Albatre 9:457  
     Argentine 9:457  
     Enchantment 9:457  
     Fleur de Neige 9:457  
     Girandole 9:457  
     Glacier 9:457  
     Minnesota Snowflake 9:457  
     Pyramidal 9:457  
     Slavin 9:457  
*Phleum* 9:217; 10:366  
     *pratense* 9:217  
     *subulatum* 10:366  
*Phlomostachys* 10:33-35,40,51  
     *altensteinii* 10:35,51  
     *atrorubens* 10:34,51  
     *funkiana* 10:33,51  
     *gigantea* 10:35,51  
     *sulphurea* 10:40,51  
*Phlox* 8:214,440; 9:24; 10:124  
     *amplifolia* 10:124  
     *pilosa* 8:214,440  
         var. *fulgida* 8:214  
         var. *virens* 8:440  
*Phoenix* 10:390  
     *dactylifera* 10:390  
*Pholiurus* 10:364  
     *incurvus* 10:364  
*Photinia* 9:457  
     *beuwardiana* 9:457  
     *notabilis* 9:457  
     *villosa* 9:457  
         *laevis* 9:457  
         *maximowicziana* 9:457  
         *sinica* 9:457  
*Phragmites* 10:366  
     *communis* 10:366  
         var. *berlandieri* 10:366  
*Phryma* 7:295,297; 8:129,130,177,279,376,377  
     *caroliniensis* 7:295,297  
     *leptostachya* 7:297; 8:177,279,376,377  
 Phrymaceae 7:297; 8:177,279,376,377  
 Phycomyces 7:248  
*Phyla* 6:121,447; 7:297; 8:128,129,131-133,135-140,176,177,257,272,280,375-377,455,477; 9:24,165,188,190; 10:59,164,166,412  
     *lanceolata* 8:138,455  
     *nodiflora* 6:121,447; 7:297; 8:128,129,131-133,135-138,140,176,177,257,272,280,375-377; 9:190; 10:59,164,412  
         var. *canescens* 8:133,135  
         var. *reptans* 8:133,138,176,376; 10:164,412  
         var. *rosea* 8:136,140,272; 9:190; 10:59  
         var. *subsessilis* 6:447  
     *stoechadifolia* 8:129,139,375,376  
     *strigulosa* 8:176,376; 9:24  
*Phyllanthus* 6:306  
     *nobilis* 6:306  
*Phyllosticta* 8:142,215; 9:222  
     *tezensis* 8:142,215  
     *verbenicola* 8:215; 9:222  
*Phymatotrichum* 9:351  
     *omnivorum* 9:351  
*Phytolacca* 10:374,391  
     *americana* 10:391  
     *bogotensis* 10:391  
     *icosandra* 10:374,391

Phytolaccaceae 6:254; 10:391

*Physocarpus* 9:457

*amurensis* 9:457

*bracteatus* 9:457

*glabratus* 9:458

*intermedius* 9:458

*parvifolius* 9:458

*opulifolius* 9:458

*Luteus* 9:458

*Picea* 9:458; 10:241

*abies* 9:458

*Aurea* 9:458

*Clanbrasiliana* 9:458

*Cupressina* 9:458

*Ellwanger* 9:458

*Highlandia* 9:458

*Inversa* 9:458

*Maxwell* 9:458

*Microsperma* 9:458

*Nana* 9:458

*Nidiformis* 9:458

*Parsons* 9:458

*Parviformis* 9:458

*Pendula* 9:458

*Procumbens* 9:458

*Pumila* 9:458

*Veitch* 9:458

*Viminalis* 9:458

*asperata* 9:458

*heterolepis* 9:458

*ponderosa* 9:458

*aurantiaca* 9:458

*bicolor* 9:458

*breweriana* 9:458

*engelmannii* 9:458

*Glauc* 9:458

*glauc* 9:458

*albertiana* 9:458

*Coerulea* 9:458

*conica* 9:458

*glehnii* 9:458

*jezoensis* 9:458

*hondoensis* 9:458

*koyami* 9:458

*likiangensis* 9:458

*mariana* 9:458

*Doumet* 9:458

*mazimowiczii* 9:458

*obovata* 9:458

*omorika* 9:458

*orientalis* 9:458

*Aurea* 9:458

*polita* 9:458

*pungens* 9:458

*Argentea* 9:458

*Glauc* 9:458

*Pendens* 9:458

*rubens* 10:241

*schrenkiana* 10:241

*wilsonii* 10:241

*Pieris* 10:241

*floribunda* 10:241

*japonica* 10:241

*variegata* 10:241

*Pimpinella* 10:402

*leptophylla* 10:402

*Pinaceae* 9:428,435,436,442,448,450,455,  
458; 10:241,244,251,265-267

*Pinosia* 8:369

*glandulosa* 8:369

*Pinus* 6:433; 8:243; 9:134,135; 10:185,  
241,303,417,419-421

*aristata* 10:241

*armandii* 10:241

*bungeana* 10:241

*cembra* 10:241

*cembrioides* 10:241

*edulis* 10:241

*monophylla* 10:241

*chiapensis* 10:417,419,420

*chihuahuana* 10:185

*contorta* 10:241

*latifolia* 10:241

*densiflora* 10:241

*globosa* 10:241

*oculis-draconis* 10:241

*engelmannii* 10:185

*flexilis* 10:241

*Glenmore Pyramid* 10:241

*hunnewellii* 10:241

*jeffreyi* 10:241

*koraensis* 10:241

*monophylla* 9:134,135

*monticola* 10:241,417

*mugo* 10:241

*Compacta* 10:241

*mughus* 10:241

*rostrata* 10:241

*rotundata* 10:241

*Slavin* 10:241

*nigra* 10:241

*austriaca* 10:241

*caramanica* 10:241

*cebennensis* 10:241

*Hornibrook* 10:241

*Monstrosa* 10:241

*poiretiana* 10:241

*Pyramidalis* 10:241

*occidentalis* 6:433

*parviflora* 10:241

*pentaphylla* 10:241

*peuce* 10:241

*ponderosa* 10:241

*Pendula* 10:241

*scopulorum* 10:242

*resinosa* 10:242



- rigida* 10:242  
*sabiniana* 10:242  
*strobilus* 10:242,417,419-421  
     var. *chiapensis* 417,419,420  
     *Contorta* 10:242  
     *Densa* 10:242  
     *Fastigiata* 10:242  
     *Ontario* 10:242  
*sylvestris* 10:242  
     *Argentea* 10:242  
     *Fastigiata* 10:242  
     *Nana* 10:242  
     *Pumila* 10:242  
*tabulaeformis* 10:242  
*thunbergii* 10:242  
*wallichiana* 10:242  
*Piper* 6:237  
     *nigrum* 6:237  
*Piptadenia* 9:347  
*Piptotaenia* 7:218  
     *dregei* 7:218  
*Piscidia* 7:187  
     *erythrina* 7:187  
*Pisonia* 6:281; 7:186  
     *aculeata* 6:281  
*Pisoniaceae* 7:186  
*Pistacia* 6:40,62  
     *vitez* 6:62  
*Pisum* 6:56; 7:14; 10:383  
     *fulvum* 10:383  
     *sativum* 6:56; 7:14  
*Pitcairnia* 6:434,438,439,442,443; 7:1,5,6,  
     106,109,110,171,254,257,417,427;  
     8:11,13,220,222-226,228,229,505,  
     510; 9:246,248,259; 10:1-55,457,  
     459,460,469-473,476-480,483,488  
*abundans* 10:483,488  
*acicularis* 10:16,37,51  
*adscendens* 10:19,38,51  
*aequitorialis* 6:439; 10:12,36,51,483  
*affinis* 10:45,51  
*agavifolia* 10:2,21,22,27,51  
*alata* 10:15,32,37,51  
*albiflos* 10:26,47,51  
*alborubra* 10:17,30,51  
*albucifolia* 8:222-224; 10:21,23,24,26,  
     45,51  
*alpestris* 10:47,51,478,479  
*alta* 10:44,51  
*altensteinii* 10:12,35,40,49,51,478,479  
     var. *altensteinii* 10:35  
     var. *gigantea* 10:35,51,479  
*atrorubens* 10:479  
*amaryllidiflora* 10:46,51  
*amazonica* 7:109; 10:28,51  
*amblyosperma* 10:27,30,51  
*andreana* 10:25,39,51  
*angustifolia* 7:1; 8:223,224; 10:3,23,43-  
     45,51,55  
*anomala* 10:20,29,51  
*anthericoides* 10:6,8,46,51  
*aphelandriflora* 10:8,33,51  
*araneosa* 10:31,51  
*archeri* 10:8,33,51  
*arcuata* 10:11,35,51  
*arenicola* 10:4,31,51  
*armata* 10:3,27,51  
*asplundii* 10:11,35,51  
*asterotricha* 10:29,51  
*atrorubens* 10:10,34,35,51,479  
     β *lamarcheana* 10:35  
     var. *lamarcheana* 10:51  
*augustii* 10:12,36,51  
*aurantiaca* 10:41,51  
*auriculata* 10:31,51  
*australis* 10:46,51  
*bakeri* 10:10,35,51  
*bangii* 10:48,51,470,479  
*barrigae* 10:10,34,51  
*bella* 10:17,38,51  
     var. *bella* 10:38  
     var. *densior* 10:38,51  
*beycalema* 10:26,47,51  
*biattenuata* 10:30,51  
*biflora* 10:17,38,51  
*billbergioides* 10:13,36,51  
*brachiata* 10:48,51  
*brachysperma* 10:19,38,51  
*brachystachya* 10:48,51,477,479  
*bracteata* 10:44,51  
     α 10:44,51  
     β 10:44,51  
     var. *commutata* 10:44,51  
     var. *fulgens* 10:44,51  
     var. *gireaudiana* 10:44,51  
     β *sulphurea* 10:44  
     var. *sulphurea* 10:51  
*bradei* 10:26,29,51  
*brevicalycina* 10:25,39,51  
*brevifolia* 10:48,51  
*breweri* 9:246,259; 10:3,27,51  
*brittoniana* 10:9,34,51  
*brocchinia* 10:48,51  
*bromeliifolia* 8:223,224; 10:3,6,22,43,44,  
     51  
     var. *graminifolia* 10:48,51  
*brongniartiana* 6:438; 7:254; 10:9,34,  
     51  
     var. *brongniartiana* 6:438; 10:34  
     var. *latifolia* 6:438; 10:34,51  
*brunnescens* 10:10,34,51  
*bulbosa* 10:27,51  
*burchellii* 10:31,51  
*caerulea* 10:48,51  
*calatheoides* 10:18,38,51

- caldasiana* 10:31,51  
*calderonii* 10:13,41,51  
*calophylla* 10:17,38,51  
*campii* 10:10,11,35,51  
*camptocalyz* 10:31,51  
     var. *lutea* 10:31,51  
     var. *robusta* 10:31,51  
*canaliculata* 10:47,51  
*capitata* 10:8,33,51  
*caracasana* 7:106; 10:40,51  
*cardenasii* 8:505,510; 10:14,37,51  
*caricana* 10:11  
*caricifolia* 10:20,24,29,51,55  
     var. *caricifolia* 10:29  
     var. *macrantha* 10:29,51  
*carinata* 10:25,46,51  
*carioana* 10:41,51  
*cariovana* 10:41,51  
*carnea* 10:21,24,43,51,478,479  
*cassapensis* 10:6,32,51  
*caulescens* 10:26,40,51  
*cernua* 10:36,51  
*chiapensis* 10:16,43,51  
*chilensis* 10:48,51,477,479  
*chiriguana* 8:228; 10:5,16,31,51  
*chiriquensis* 10:6,40,51  
*chlorantha* 10:48,51  
*chocoensis* 10:5,31,51  
*chrysantha* 10:48,51  
*ciliaris* 10:48,51  
*cinerea* 10:27,51  
*cinnabarina* 10:46,51  
*claussenii* 10:47,51  
*clavata* 9:248,259; 10:10,34,51  
*coarctata* 10:48,51,477,479  
*coerulea* 10:48,51,472,478,479  
*commixta* 10:4,31,51  
*commutata* 10:44,51  
*concolor* 10:36,51  
*consimilis* 10:29,51  
*corallina* 10:19,28,48-51  
     var. *corallina* 10:28  
     var. *viridis* 10:28,51  
*corallina* x *altensteinii* 10:49  
*corallina* x *paniculata* 10:48  
*corallina* x *spicata* 10:50  
*corcovadensis* 10:46,51  
*costata* 10:24,30,51  
*cotahuasiana* 10:29,51  
*crassa* 10:12,21,24,36,51  
*crystalina* 10:48,52  
*crystallina* 10:476,479  
*ctenophylla* 10:21,29,52  
*cuatrecasana* 8:11; 10:19,28,52  
*cubensis* 7:1; 8:323,326; 10:5,6,23,44,52  
*cuzcoensis* 10:6,21,22,32,52  
*cyanopetala* 10:19,38,52  
*cylindrostachya* 10:13,41,52  
*darblayana* 10:48,52  
*decaisnei* 10:46,52  
*decidua* 10:15,46,52  
*decora* 10:32,48,52  
*decurvata* 10:14,36,52,55  
*dendroidea* 10:4,31,52  
*densiflora* 8:220; 10:12,41,52,478,479  
*devansayana* 10:7,33,52  
*dietrichiana* 10:47,52  
*diffusa* 10:7,33,52  
*discolor* 10:48,52  
*distacaia* 10:48,52  
*divaricata* 10:8,33,52  
*dolichopetala* 10:18,38,52  
*domingensis* 10:24,45,52,55  
*dyckioides* 10:48,52,472,479  
*echinata* 10:3,5,30,52  
     var. *echinata* 10:30  
     var. *sublaevis* 10:30,52  
     var. *vallensis* 10:30,52  
*echinotricha* 10:29,52  
*edulis* 10:479  
*egleri* 8:228,229; 10:23,45,52  
*elata* 10:47,52  
*elegans* 10:48,52  
*elizabethae* 8:223,224; 10:23,45,52  
*elliptica* 10:16,18,37,52  
*elongata* 10:10,18,35,52  
*enchilirioides* 10:25,46,52  
*ensifolia* 10:13,29,52  
*epiphytica* 10:17,20,28,52  
*erratica* 10:15,37,52  
*excelsa* 10:30,52  
*eximia* 10:20,38,52  
*ezscapa* 10:36,52  
*ezserta* 10:7,33,52  
*fastuosa* 10:48,52  
*felicianana* 10:23,47,52  
*fendleri* 10:24,39,52  
*ferreyrae* 10:9,34,52  
*ferruginea* 10:1,2,29,52,457,478,479  
*filispina* 10:22,29,52  
*firma* 10:45,52  
*flabelliformis* 10:48,52  
*flagellaris* 10:7,40,52  
*flammea* 8:224; 10:25,26,46,47,50,52  
     var. *corcovadensis* 10:46,52  
     var. *flammea* 10:46  
     var. *floccosa* 10:47,52  
     var. *glabrior* 10:46,50,52  
     var. *pallida* 10:47,52  
     var. *roezlii* 10:46,52  
*flavescens* 10:43,47,52  
*flaviflora* 10:34,52  
*flezuosa* 10:14,42,52  
*floccosa* 10:48,52,471,479  
*foliacea* 10:15,42,52,55  
*formosa* 10:48,52

- fosteriana* 10:11,35,52  
*fractifolia* 10:14,37,52,55  
*fruticetorum* 10:30,52  
*fuertesii* 8:223,224,226; 10:3,23,44,52  
*fulgens* 8:224; 10:41,43,44,46,52  
*funkiana* 10:33,52  
*funkii* 10:34,52  
*furfuracea* 10:43-45,49,52,471,479  
*geyskesii* 10:3,27,52  
*gireaudiana* 10:52  
*gireoudiana* 10:44,52  
*glaziovii* 10:15,46,52  
*glymiana* 10:22,45,52  
*goudotiana* 10:31,52  
*gracilis* 8:223,226; 10:4,8,44,52  
*graminea* 10:32,52  
*graminifolia* 10:32,52  
*grandiflora* 10:49,52,473,479  
*gravisiana* 10:34,52  
*grubbiana* 10:26,39,52,55  
*guaritermae* 10:18,38,52  
*guyanensis* 10:49,52,471,479  
*guzmaniioides* 10:8,33,52  
*halophila* 10:7,22,32,52,55  
*harlingii* 8:11,13; 10:17,19,20,28,52  
*hartmannii* 10:32,52  
*haughtii* 10:5,17,31,52  
*heliophila* 9:246; 10:3,27,52  
*hemsleyana* 10:11,40,52  
*herreray* 10:29,52  
*heterophylla* 10:12,35,36,52,478,479  
    *f. albiflora* 10:36,52  
    var. *ezscapa* 10:36,52  
    *f. heterophylla* 10:35  
    var. *heterophylla* 10:35  
*hintoniana* 7:417; 10:14,42,52  
*hitchcockiana* 10:11,35,52  
*humilis* 10:49,52  
*hypoleuca* 10:46,52  
*imbricata* 10:11,41,52  
*imperialis* 10:29,52  
*incarnata* 10:20,29,52  
*inermis* 10:4,31,52  
    var. *flava* 10:31,52  
    var. *inermis* 10:31  
*integrifolia* 8:222,223,226; 10:6,7,32,38,52  
    var. *major* 10:32,52  
    var. *meridensis* 10:38,52  
*intermedia* 10:44,45,52  
*iridiflora* 10:49,52  
*jacksoni* 10:30,45  
*jacksonii* 10:52  
*jaliscana* 10:42,52  
*jimenezii* 7:1,6; 8:223,226; 10:4,5,24,26,39,44,45,52  
*johannis* 10:27,40,52  
*juncoides* 10:25,29,52  
*kalbreyeri* 10:17,20,38,52  
*karwinskyana* 10:15,42,43,52  
*kegeliana* 10:29,52  
*killipiana* 10:4,30,52  
*klabochiana* 7:254; 10:34,52  
*klabochorum* 10:34,52  
*klotzschiana* 10:32,52  
*kniphofioides* 10:5,8,31,52  
*kunhardtiana* 10:2,27,52  
*laevis* 10:36,46,52  
*lamarcheana* 10:34,52  
*lanata* 10:49,52,476,479  
*lancifolia* 10:17,46,52  
    var. *lancifolia* 10:46  
    var. *minor* 10:46,52  
*lanuginosa* 10:22,39,52,479  
*laresiana* 10:29,52  
*latibracteata* 10:29,52  
*latifolia* 8:223,226; 10:6,23,26,31,43,44,52  
    var. *cubensis* 8:226; 10:44,52  
*lazissima* 10:16,17,24,37,52  
*lechleri* 10:4,31,52  
*lehmannii* 10:4,31,52  
*leiolema* 10:47,52  
*lepidopetalon* 10:24,39  
*lepidota* 10:39,52  
*leprieurii* 10:19,28,52  
*leprosa* 7:417; 10:14,21,25,41,52  
*l'herminieri* 10:46,52  
*liebmannii* 10:36,52  
*lignosa* 10:13,15,36,52  
*limae* 7:254,257; 10:14,25,29,52  
*lindenii* 10:34  
*lindenii* 10:52  
*lindleyana* 10:36,52  
*longebracteata* 10:10,12,25,26,40,52  
*longicauda* 10:47,52  
*longifolia* 10:36,52  
*longipes* 10:16,24,37,52  
*lopezii* 10:14,36,52  
*lorentziana* 10:49,52  
*lutea* 10:40,52  
*lutescens* 10:15,37,52  
*lymanii* 10:41,52  
*macarenensis* 10:18,38,52  
*macranthera* 10:9,33,52  
*macrobotrys* 10:23,39,52  
*macrocalyx* 10:33,52  
*macrochlamys* 10:11,40,53  
*macrophylla* 10:49,53  
*maguirei* 10:20,29,53  
*maidifolia* 10:9,10,25,33,53,478,479  
*maizafolia* 10:33,53  
*maritima* 10:9,34,53  
*maronii* 10:49,53  
*matudae* 8:220,225; 10:10,40,53  
*maydifolia* 10:33,53

- media* 10:49,53  
*megasepala* 10:5,12,31,53  
*megastachya* 10:49,53,469,479  
*melanopoda* 9:249,259; 10:13,36,53  
*membranifolia* 10:11,53  
*meridensis* 10:17,38,49,53,471,479  
*miceliana* 10:13,41,53  
*micrantha* 7:171; 10:49,53  
*microcalyz* 7:106,107; 10:27,40,53  
   var. *elliptica* 7:107; 10:40,53  
   var. *microcalyz* 7:107; 10:40  
   var. *schlimii* 7:106; 10:40,53  
*micropoda* 10:15,42,53,55  
*militaris* 10:15,42,53  
*minarum* 10:47,53  
*mirabilis* 10:1,21,30,53,460  
   var. *mirabilis* 10:30  
   var. *tucumana* 10:30,53  
*mituensis* 10:2,27,53  
*modesta* 7:417,427; 10:14,41,53  
*monstrosa* 10:49,53  
*montalbensis* 10:43,53  
*monticola* 10:16,43,53  
*mooreana* 10:14,42,53  
*mordii* 10:46,53  
*moreliana* 10:46,53  
*morelii* 10:46,53  
*moritziana* 10:6,23,32,53  
*morrenii* 10:36,53  
*multiflora* 10:17,38,53  
*multiramosa* 10:8,33,53  
*muscosa* 10:47,53  
*nana* 7:5; 10:1,8,30,53,459,479  
*nigra* 9:248; 10:9,34,53  
*nobilis* 10:18,38,53  
*nubigena* 10:17,38,53  
*nuda* 10:2,27,53  
*oazacana* 10:17,27,43,53  
*oblanceolata* 10:11,35,53  
*oblongifolia* 6:438,443; 10:22,39,53  
*occidentalis* 10:25,39,53  
*ochroleuca* 10:12,40,41,53  
*odontopoda* 10:8,33,53  
*odorata* 10:47,53  
*oerstediana* 10:34,53  
*olfersii* 10:46,53  
*olivacea* 10:49,53,470,479  
*oranensis* 8:228,229; 10:4,5,16,31,53  
*orchidifolia* 10:23,39,53  
*orgyalis* 10:30,53  
*ovandensis* 10:41,53  
*palmeri* 8:505; 10:14,16,37,42,53  
   var. *longebracteata* 10:42,53  
   var. *palmeri* 10:42  
*palmoides* 10:20,38,53  
*paniculata* 10:4,7,8,48,53,55  
*paraguayensis* 10:22,39,53  
*pastoensis* 10:471,479  
*pastoënsis* 10:49,53  
*patentiflora* 10:3,7,28,53  
   var. *armata* 10:28,53  
   var. *macrantha* 10:28,53  
   var. *patentiflora* 10:28  
   var. *subintegra* 10:28,53  
*pauciflora* 10:29,53  
*pavonii* 10:13,24,27,36,53  
*pearcei* 10:49,53,471,479  
*pectinata* 7:254; 10:18,30,53  
*penduliflora* 7:254; 10:49,53  
*petiolata* 10:11,41,53  
*petraea* 10:25,39,53  
   subgen. *Pepinia* 10:1,27  
*philippii* 10:49,53,469,479  
   subgen. *Pitcairnia* 10:1  
*platypetala* 10:23,27,29,53  
*platyphylla* 8:223,224; 10:4,7,22,23,44,53  
*platystemon* 10:2,3,6,7,14,17,21,26,30,32,53  
*plumieri* 10:49,53  
*poepigiana* 10:8-10,33,53  
*polyanthoides* 10:33,53  
*poortmanii* 10:5,31,53  
*pruinosa* 10:3,28,47,53  
*pteropoda* 10:15,42,53  
*puberula* 10:14,18,21,25,42,53  
*pulchella* 10:9,34,53  
*pulverulenta* 10:4,7,30,53  
*pungens* 10:13,36,53  
*punicea* 10:22,30,53  
*purpusii* 10:13,41,53  
*pusilla* 10:25,39,53  
*puyoides* 10:3,30,53  
*pyramidata* 10:49,53,471,473,479  
*quesnelioides* 10:1,8,18,20,28,53  
*quetameensis* 10:49,53,471,479  
*racemosa* 10:44,53  
*ramosa* 8:224; 10:44,53  
*recurvata* 10:9,19,40,53,479  
*redouteana* 10:43,44,53  
*reflexiflora* 10:18,38,53  
*regia* 10:49,53  
*rhodostachys* 10:35,53  
*rigida* 8:505; 10:4,12,31,53  
*ringens* 10:16,43,45,50,53  
*riparia* 10:16,37,53  
*robusta* 10:50,53,470,479  
*roezlii* 10:33,46,53  
*roseana* 10:13,41,53  
*rubicunda* 10:46,53  
*rubiginosa* 7:109,110; 10:17,19,28,53  
   var. *amazonica* 7:109; 10:28,53  
   var. *integra* 7:110; 10:28,53  
   var. *rubiginosa* 7:109,110; 10:28  
*ruiziana* 10:4,31,53,476,479  
*rusbyi* 10:50,53,470,480



- samuelssonii* 8:223,226; 10:3,5,22,  
43,53  
*sanctae-crucis* 10:50,53,470,471,480  
*sandemanii* 10:9,20,27,34,53  
*sazicola* 10:13,41,53  
*scandens* 10:15,37,53  
*sceptriformis* 10:9,34,53  
*sceptrigera* 10:11,35,53  
*schiedeana* 9:249; 10:15,42,53  
*schlimii* 7:106; 10:40,53  
*schultzei* 10:6,22,24,32,53  
*subgen. Schweideleria* 10:27  
*secunda* 10:50,53  
*secundiflora* 10:19,43,53  
*selloana* 10:47,53  
*selloviana* 10:47,53  
*semaphora* 10:18,38,53  
*semijuncta* 10:29,53  
*sessiliflora* 10:31,53  
*similis* 10:20,38,53  
*skinneri* 10:44,53  
*sneiderii* 6:434,442; 10:19,38,53  
*sodiroy* 10:18,38,53  
*sordida* 10:15,42,43,53  
*spathacea* 10:50,53,469,480  
*spathulata* 10:50,53  
*speciosa* 10:47,53  
*speciosissima* 10:45,53  
*spectabilis* 10:16,37,53  
*sphaerocephala* 10:50,53,472,480  
*spicata* 8:223; 10:9,23,26,44,50,53  
    var. *spicata* 8:223; 10:44  
    var. *sulphurea* 8:223; 10:44,53  
*spinosa* 10:50,53  
*splendens* 10:41,50,53  
*sprucei* 10:19,20,28,53  
*squarrosa* 10:10,34,53  
    var. *aurantiaca* 10:34,53  
    var. *colorata* 10:34,53  
    var. *squarrosa* 10:34  
*staminea* 10:26,47,53  
    var. *longicauda* 10:47,53  
*stenophylla* 10:13,36,53  
*stenothyrsa* 10:50,53,470,480  
*straminea* 6:438; 10:15,25,37,53  
*stricta* 10:50,53  
*suaveolens* 10:26,47,53  
*subjuncta* 10:29,53  
*subpetiolata* 10:5,16,19,21,23,31,53  
*subulifera* 10:11,35,53  
*sulfurea* 10:40,53  
*sulphurea* 8:223; 10:43,44,53  
*sylvestris* 10:18,38,53  
*tabuliformis* 10:8,26,40,54  
*taenipetala* 10:40,54  
*tarapotensis* 10:5,7,31,54  
*tenuis* 10:32,54  
*theae* 10:12,41,54  
*tillandsioides* 10:14,42,54  
*tolimensis* 10:6,12,32,54  
*tomentosa* 8:224; 10:44,54  
*torresiana* 8:228; 10:13,46,54  
 *trianae* 10:21,39,54  
    var. *retusa* 10:39,54  
    var.  *trianae* 10:39  
*trimorpha* 10:5,12,31,54  
*truncata* 10:5,31,54  
*tuberculata* 10:3,30,54  
*tuerckheimii* 7:417; 10:14,41,54  
    var. *macrolepis* 10:41,54  
    var. *tuerckheimii* 10:41  
*tumulicola* 10:16,37,54  
*turbinella* 10:20,28,54  
*tympani* 10:25,39,54  
*uaupensis* 10:21,29,54  
*ulei* 10:6,7,46,54  
*umbratilis* 10:11,35,54  
*undulata* 10:18,19,45,54  
*undulatifolia* 10:35,45,54  
*unilateralis* 8:11,13; 10:24,39,54  
*valerii* 10:7,40,54  
*vallesoletana* 10:50  
*vallisoletana* 10:54  
*vargasiana* 10:6,32,54,55  
*venusta* 10:50,54,472,480  
*verrucosa* 10:4,16,30,54  
*violacea* 10:50,54,469,480  
*violascens* 6:439,443; 10:14,22,37,54  
*virescens* 10:50,54  
*viridiflora* 10:50,54  
*viridis* 10:2,3,21,29,54  
*volubilis* 10:17,38,54  
*warszewitziana* 10:43,54  
*weberbaueri* 10:29,54  
*weddelliana* 10:47,50,54,478,480  
*wendlandii* 10:10,12,40,54,479,480  
*werckleana* 10:54  
*wercleana* 10:34  
*wurdackii* 10:2,21,27,54  
*zanthocalyz* 8:226; 10:22,23,26,27,43,  
47,54  
    *zeifolia* 10:33,54  
*Pithecellobium* 6:506  
    *mangense* 6:506  
*Pitrea* 6:232,234,235,239  
    *chilensis* 6:234,235,239  
*Plantaginaceae* 10:392  
*Plantago* 10:392  
    *lanceolata* 10:392  
    *major* 10:392  
*Plasmopara* 8:142  
    *halstedii* 8:142  
*Platanaceae* 10:242,392  
*Platanus* 6:68; 9:241; 10:242,392  
    *acerifolia* 9:241; 10:242  
    *occidentalis* 10:242,392

- Platymiscium* 8:388  
*Plectroornia* 6:352  
     *detonsa* 6:352  
*Pleospora* 9:461  
     *herbarum* 9:461  
*Pleurocarpidium* 7:92  
*Pluchea* 7:369  
     *odorata* 7:369  
*Plumbago* 6:444  
     *auriculata* 6:444  
     *capensis* 6:444  
*Poa* 9:217; 10:366  
     *pratensis* 9:217  
     *trivialis* 10:366  
Poaceae 6:235  
*Podophyllum* 10:325  
     *peltatum* 10:325  
*Poeppigia* 6:253  
Polemoniaceae 8:440; 9:16,17; 10:124,392  
*Polyblastia* 7:289  
*Polycnemum* 10:331  
     *majus* 10:331  
Polygonaceae 6:383; 7:449; 10:392  
*Polygonum* 9:217; 10:217,225,392,393  
     *acre* 9:217  
     *aviculare* 10:217,225,392  
     *bellardi* 10:393  
     *cilinode* 10:392  
     *douglasii* 10:393  
     *hydropiperoides* 10:393  
     *lapathifolium* 10:393  
     *neglectum* 10:392  
     *pensylvanicum* 10:393  
     *persicaria* 10:393  
     *prolificum* 10:393  
         var. *autumnale* 10:393  
         f. *laterale* 10:393  
     *ramosissimum* 10:393  
     *scandens* 10:393  
*Polyosma* 7:40  
Polypodiaceae 9:241  
*Polypogon* 10:367  
     *monspeliensis* 10:367  
*Polyporus* 7:42  
     *marasmioides* 7:42  
*Polystichopsis* 9:55  
     *carvifolia* 9:55  
*Populus* 6:68; 10:242,396  
     *alba* 6:68; 10:242,396  
         Richard 10:242  
     *berolinensis* 10:242  
     *canadensis* 10:242  
         Eugene 10:242  
         Regenerata 10:242  
         Serotina 10:242  
     *canescens* 10:242  
     *cathayana* 10:242  
     *deltoides* 10:242,396  
     *fremontii* 10:242  
     *gileadensis* 10:242  
     *grandidentata* 10:242  
     *mazimowiczii* 10:242  
     *nigra* 10:242  
         *Betulifolia* 10:242  
         *Elegans* 10:242  
         *Italica* 10:242  
         *Volga* 10:242  
     *robusta* 10:242  
     *sieboldii* 10:242  
     *simonii* 10:242  
         *Fastigiata* 10:242  
     *tremuloides* 10:242  
*Portulaca* 10:394  
     *oleracea* 10:394  
     *parvula* 10:394  
Portulacaceae 10:394  
*Potentilla* 6:17; 10:225,242,395  
     *arbuscula* 10:242  
     *albicans* 10:242  
     *fruticosa* 10:242,243  
     *Longacre* 10:242  
     *Moonlight* 10:242  
     *Rigida* 10:243  
     *Tenuiloba* 10:243  
     *novejica* 10:395  
     *recta* 10:395  
     *supina* 10:225  
*Poterium* 6:68  
     *spinosum* 6:68  
*Pourretia* 10:29-31,54,469,471-473,476-480  
     *achupalla* 10:471,480  
     *alpestris* 10:478,480  
     *bonplandiana* 10:471,480  
     *caerulea* 10:471,472,480  
     *coarctata* 10:477,480  
     *ferruginea* 10:29,54  
     *floccosa* 10:471,480  
     *gigantea* 10:478,480  
     *inermis* 10:31,54  
     *lanata* 10:476,480  
     *lanuginosa* 10:471,476,480  
     *paniculata* 10:30,54  
     *pyramidata* 10:471,473,480  
     *rubicaulis* 10:469,479,480  
     *violacea* 10:469,471,480  
*Premna* 6:101,255,448; 7:83,379,380,403; 8:82,162,163,273,393; 10:164,239  
     *adenosticta* 6:101  
     *angustiflora* 6:448  
     *cumingiana* 8:162  
         f. *cordata* 8:162  
     *foetida* 10:239  
     *gaudichaudii* 8:393  
     *integrifolia* 8:393  
     *interrupta* 8:163

- var. **smitinandi** 8:163
- macrophylla* 8:273
- var. **glaberrima** 8:273
- mariannarum* 8:393
- obtusifolia* 6:255; 7:379,380,403; 8:393
- pyramidata* 8:163
- var. **vitiensis** 8:163
- serratifolia* 7:379
- subscandens* 8:163
- var. **glabrescens** 8:163
- taitensis* 8:393
- var. *marchionica* 8:393
- var. *rapensis* 8:393
- var. *rimatarensis* 8:393
- var. **vitiensis** 8:393
- tanganyikensis** 7:83
- woodi** 8:163
- Prestonia* 6:12,13,65
- acutifolia* 6:13,65
- sect. *Acutifoliae* 6:12
- agglutinata* 6:13
- sect. *Annulares* 6:12
- circinalis* 6:13
- coalita* 6:65
- leptoloba** 6:12
- quinquangularis* 6:13
- Primulaceae 7:40; 10:394
- Prinsepia* 10:243
- sinensis* 10:243
- uniflora* 10:243
- serrata* 10:243
- Priva* 6:232,234,235,239,242,425; 7:91, 123,244,293,297,300,305,310,321, 323,325,326,343; 8:95,126,128-130,132-136,138,140,176,257,280, 316,375-377,396,441; 9:44,315; 10:60,91,182,291
- adhaerans* 8:133
- cordifolia* 8:130,133; 9:44
- cuneato-ovata* 6:235
- dentata* 7:310
- glaberrima* 7:323
- grandiflora* 6:239; 8:134,138,396; 9:315
- laevis* 6:234,235
- lappulacea* 7:325; 8:128,129,134-136,257, 280,316,377
- leptostachya* 10:60
- mexicana* 7:297; 8:128,129,132,136,140, 176,375,376; 10:182
- orchidoides* 6:235
- orchivoides* 6:235,239
- Prosopis* 7:430; 8:151; 9:28,143,163,347; 10:141,181
- juliflora* 10:141
- sect. *Lomentaria* 9:347
- Proteaceae 9:342
- Prunus* 6:33,131,136,359,478; 8:456; 10:243, 244,395
- alleghehiensis* 10:243
- americana* 10:243
- amygdalus* 8:456
- amara* 8:456
- dulcis* 8:456
- angustifolia* 10:243
- apetala* 10:243
- armeniaca* 10:243
- avium* 6:131,136; 10:243
- besseyi* 10:243
- cerasifera* 10:243
- dauidiana* 10:243
- alba* 10:243
- domestica* 6:33; 10:243
- Plantier 10:243
- dunbarii* 10:243
- gravesii* 10:243
- grayana* 10:243
- incisa* 10:243
- yamadei* 10:243
- institia* 10:243
- lanata* 10:243
- lauroderasus* 10:243
- Mischeana* 10:243
- Schipkaensis* 10:243
- maackii* 10:243
- mandshurica* 10:243
- maritima* 10:243
- mazimowiczii* 10:243
- mexicana* 10:243
- nigra* 10:243
- nipponica* 10:243
- padus* 10:243
- commutata* 10:243
- sargentii* 10:243
- serotina* 6:359; 10:395
- serrulata* 10:243,244
- Amonogawa 10:243
- Asagi 10:243
- Hata-zakuri 10:243
- Hosokawa-odora 10:243
- Jo-Nioi 10:243
- Kikushidare 10:243
- Kuramayama 10:243
- Kwanzan 10:243
- Okina 10:243
- Sakon 10:243
- Shirofugen 10:244
- Shirotae 10:244
- sphaerocarpa* 6:478
- subhirtella* 10:244
- ascendens* 10:244
- pendula* 10:244
- tomentosa* 10:244
- Geneva 10:244
- Leucocarpa* 10:244
- virginiana* 10:244
- demissa* 10:244

- melanocarpa* 10:244  
*yedoensis* 10:244  
*Perpendens* 10:244  
*Pseuderanthemum* 6:444  
*carruthersii* 6:444  
*reticulatum* 6:444  
*Pseudobasleria* 6:153  
*Pseudocapsicum* 10:424  
*Pseudocarpidium* 7:91,92,95,96,98-100,102-104,112,114,115,117,118,123,293,300,305,321,326; 8:23,95  
*avicennioides* 7:96,98,103,112,115  
*domingense* 7:96,99  
*ilicifolium* 7:96,100,117  
*multidens* 7:96,102,117  
*pungens* 7:96,98,104,112  
*rigens* 7:96,112  
*shaferi* 7:96,98,114  
*wrightii* 7:95,96,98,102,103,115  
*Pseudolarix* 10:244  
*amabilis* 10:244  
*Pseudosasa* 10:244  
*japonica* 10:244  
*Pseudotsuga* 10:244  
*menziesii* 10:244  
*glauca* 10:244  
*Psilogyne* 6:207  
*multiflora* 6:207  
*Psychotria* 8:23,42  
*sarmentosa* 8:23,42  
*Ptelea* 10:244  
*lutescens* 10:244  
*trifoliata* 10:244  
*mollis* 10:244  
*Pteleopsis* 6:223  
*Pteridaceae* 7:143  
*Pteridophyta* 10:320  
*Pteris* 8:215,243; 9:135  
*Pterocarpus* 7:143  
*officinalis* 7:143  
*Pterocarya* 10:244  
*frazinifolia* 10:244  
*rhoifolia* 10:244  
*stenocarpa* 10:244  
*Pterostyrax* 10:244  
*hispida* 10:244  
*Puccinia* 8:142,280; 9:16,222  
*aristidae* 8:142  
*subnitens* 9:16  
*sydowiana* 8:280; 9:222  
*verbenicola* 8:280; 9:222  
*vilfae* 8:142; 9:222  
*Puja* 10:477,480  
*suberosa* 10:477,480  
*Pulicaria* 10:338  
*dysenterica* 10:338  
*Punicaceae* 7:137  
*Putranjiva* 7:40  
*rozburghii* 7:40  
*Puya* 6:195,196,260,261,439,440,443; 7:2,4-6,107,111,419-428; 8:227,229,501,502,509; 9:249-251,259,260; 10:1,29,30,33-35,39,40,43,45,47-50,54,454-481,487  
*achupalla* 10:471,480  
*acris* 10:478,480  
*aequitortialis* 10:457,470,480  
*var. aequitortialis* 10:470  
*var. albiflora* 10:470  
*alata* 7:422,428; 10:455,469,480  
*alba* 10:457,471,480  
*alpestris* 10:47,48,54,469,478,480  
*alpicola* 7:419,427; 10:468,477,480  
*altensteinii* 10:35,54,478,480  
*var. gigantea* 10:35,54  
*angularis* 6:260,261  
*angulonis* 6:260; 10:464,475,480  
*angusta* 10:467,468,466,480  
*angustae* 10:478,480  
*araneosa* 8:227; 10:458,460,472,480  
*argentea* 10:462,474,480  
*aristeguietae* 7:2,6; 10:459,472,480  
*asplundii* 6:439,440,443,463,474,480  
*assurgens* 10:459,472,480  
*atra* 10:458,462,472,480  
*aurantiaca* 10:478  
*barkleyana* 10:461,474,480  
*berteroniana* 10:469,478,480  
*bicolor* 8:227; 10:457,460,471,480  
*boliviensis* 10:468,478,480  
*bonplandiana* 10:471,480  
*boyacana* 10:466,476,480  
*brachystachya* 7:3; 10:48,54,467,477,480  
*brittoniana* 10:468,477,480  
*caerulea* 10:54  
*cardenasii* 10:465,476,480  
*cardonae* 7:107,111; 10:468,477,480  
*carnea* 10:43,54,478,480  
*casmichensis* 10:456,462,470,480  
*cerrateana* 10:466,476,480  
*subgen. Chagualia* 10:454,469  
*chilensis* 10:48,54,468,477,478,480  
*var. gigantea* 10:477,478  
*clava-herculis* 10:468,477,480  
*coarctata* 10:477,478,480  
*coerulea* 10:48,54,457,458,463,471,478-480  
*commixta* 8:501,509; 10:463,475,480  
*compacta* 7:421; 10:465,475,480  
*copiapina* 10:478,480  
*cristata* 10:456,470,480  
*cryptantha* 10:467,477,480  
*ctenorrhyncha* 10:464,475,480  
*cuatrecasasi* 10:465,476,480



- cylindrica* 10:464,475,480  
*dasyliroides* 10:466,476,480  
*densiflora* 10:459,472,480  
*depauperata* 10:463,467,474,480  
*dolichostrobila* 6:260; 10:467,477,480  
*dyckioides* 10:48,54,459,472,480  
*echinotricha* 10:29,54,478,480  
*edulis* 10:478  
*eryngioides* 10:460,463,465,473,480  
*ezigua* 10:467,477,480  
*fastuosa* 10:464,475,480  
*feroz* 10:462,474,480  
*ferreyrae* 10:461,473,480  
*fibrigii* 10:456,462,470,480  
*flava* 10:478,480  
*floccosa* 10:48,49,54,454,457,470,471,480  
*flora* 10:475,480  
*formosa* 10:469,480  
*fosteriana* 10:454,464,475,480  
*fulgens* 9:249,259; 10:459,460,472,480  
*funkiana* 10:33,54,478,480  
*furfuracea* 10:49,54,458,462,471,480  
*gargantae* 7:419; 10:468,477,480  
*gaudichaudii* 10:472,480  
*gigantea* 10:477,478,480  
*gigas* 10:460,466,473,480  
*glabrata* 10:469,480  
*glabrescens* 10:459,464,472,480  
*glareosa* 10:456,459,470,480  
*glaucoirens* 7:421; 10:458,471,480  
*glomerifera* 10:464,475,480  
*glymiana* 10:45,54  
*goudotiana* 7:2; 10:459,472,480  
*gracilis* 7:4; 10:461,473,480  
*grandidens* 10:462,474,480  
*grandiflora* 10:29,54,478,480  
*grantii* 10:461,473,480  
*grubbii* 7:420,427; 10:462,474,480  
*guianensis* 10:471,480  
*gummifera* 6:439,440; 10:463,474,480  
*hamata* 10:468,477,480  
*harmsii* 10:456,457,470,480  
*hauthalii* 7:425; 10:470,480  
*herrerae* 10:468,477,480  
*herzogii* 10:465,468,476,480  
*heterophylla* 10:35,54,478,480  
*hofsteni* 7:432,425; 10:456,470,480  
*hortensis* 7:425,428; 10:456,470,480  
*huancavelicae* 7:4,6; 10:465,476,480  
*humilis* 10:467,477,480  
*isabellina* 6:260; 9:250; 10:466,467,476,480  
*killipii* 10:460,473,480  
*kuntzeana* 10:461,465,467,473,480  
*laccata* 10:464,475,480  
*lanata* 8:501,502; 10:49,54,465,476,478,480  
*lanuginosa* 10:48,54,466,471,476,480  
*lasiopoda* 8:501; 10:463,475,480  
*laxa* 6:195,196; 10:456,470,480  
*lehmanianna* 9:250; 10:49,54,458,463,471,480  
*lepidota* 10:475,480  
*leptostachya* 10:465,475,476,480  
*lilloi* 10:455,458,469,480  
*lineata* 10:464,475,480  
*llatensis* 10:463,474,480  
*longifolia* 10:36,54,479,480  
*longisepala* 10:455,469,480  
*longistyla* 7:426; 10:462,474,480  
*lopezii* 8:501,509; 10:462,474,480  
*macbridei* 10:462,474,480  
*macrostachya* 10:35,54,479,480  
*macrostachys* 10:35,54,479,480  
*macrura* 10:467,477,480  
*maculata* 10:467,477,480  
*maidifolia* 10:33,54,479,480  
*mariae* 9:250,259; 10:466,476,480  
*medica* 10:459,464,465,472,480  
*membranacea* 7:421,427; 10:465,475,480  
*meridensis* 10:472,480  
*meziana* 7:425; 10:456,461,470,480  
*micrantha* 10:455,469,480  
*minima* 7:423,428; 10:461,473,480  
*mitis* 10:460,473,480  
*mollis* 10:460,463,473,474,480  
*nana* 7:5,30; 10:30,54,479,480  
*nigrescens* 10:461,473,480  
*nitida* 10:461,474,480  
*nivalis* 10:466,476,480  
*nutans* 10:467,477,480  
*obconica* 10:457,470,480  
*occidentalis* 10:467,477,480  
*olivacea* 10:49,54,456,457,470,480  
*ozyantha* 10:463,475,480  
*paniculata* 10:469,480  
*parviflora* 10:460,473,480  
*pastoensis* 10:471,480  
*paupera* 10:463,466,474,480  
*pearcei* 10:49,54,457,471,480  
*pectinata* 10:469,480  
*penduliflora* 10:457,471,480  
*phelpsi* 10:459,461,463,466,472,480  
*pichinchae* 10:458,471,480  
*pitcairnioides* 10:49,54,461,473,480  
*subgen. Pitcairniopsis* 10:454,455,469  
*potosina* 7:423,428; 10:456,470,480  
*pratensis* 10:465,475,480  
*subgen. Puya* 10:468,477  
*pygmaea* 10:467,468,477,480  
*pyramidata* 9:249,251; 10:49,54,460,473,480  
*quelchii* 10:479,480

- quetameensis* 10:471,480  
*raimondii* 10:454,469,480  
*ramosa* 9:250,260; 10:457,470,480  
*rauhii* 10:460,462,463,473,480  
*recurvata* 10:40,54,479,480  
*reducta* 10:459,472,480,487  
*reflexiflora* 7:4,420; 10:462,474,480  
*riparia* 7:424,428; 10:457,471,480  
*roezlii* 10:49,54,455,469,480  
*roraimae* 10:479,480  
*roseana* 7:421,427; 10:458,471,480  
*rubricaulis* 10:472,479,481  
*ruiziana* 10:39,54,479,481  
*rusbyi* 10:50,54,456,470,473,481  
*sagasteguii* 8:502,509; 10:462,474,481  
*sanctae-crucis* 10:50,54,456,470, 472,481  
*sanctae-martae* 10:461,465,473, 481  
*santanderensis* 7:107; 10:468,477,481  
*santosii* 10:464,467,475,481  
     var. *santosii* 10:475  
     var. *verdensis* 10:475  
*sazatilis* 10:479,481  
*secunda* 7:424,428; 10:456,470, 481  
*smithii* 7:422; 10:455,469,481  
*sodiroyana* 10:460,463,473,481  
*spathacea* 6:195; 10:49,50,54,455,469,470,481  
     var. *harmsii* 10:470,481  
*stenothyrsa* 7:424; 10:48,50,54,456,462,470,481  
*stipitata* 10:463,474,481  
*strobilantha* 10:467,477,481  
*sulphurea* 10:40,54,479,481  
*thomasiana* 7:421; 10:457,471,481  
*tovariana* 10:458,472,481  
 *trianae* 10:466,476,481  
*tristis* 10:465,475,481,487  
*tuberosa* 7:423; 10:459,461,472,481  
*tunarensis* 10:466,476,481  
*ultima* 10:455,469,481  
*valida* 10:463,474,481,487  
*vargasiana* 8:227,229; 10:460,473,481  
*venezuelana* 7:3,6; 10:467,477,481  
*venusta* 10:50,54,458,462,467,472,481  
*vestita* 10:465,475,481  
*violacea* 10:49,50,54,455,461,469,479,481  
     var. *intermedia* 10:469  
     var. *monteroana* 10:469  
     var. *violacea* 10:469  
*virescens* 10:479,481  
*volcanensis* 10:464,475,481  
*warszewiczii* 10:34,54,479,481  
*weberbaueri* 10:464,475,481  
*weberi* 10:479,481  
*weberiana* 10:464,465,475,481  
*weddelliana* 10:50,54,469,478,481  
*werdermannii* 10:477,481  
*westii* 7:421,427; 10:457,471,481  
*whytei* 10:48,54,478,481  
*woronowii* 10:474,481  
*wurdackii* 9:251,260; 10:460,473,481  
*yakespala* 10:465,476,481  
*Pycnothamnus* 8:141  
     *rigidus* 8:141  
*Pygmaeopremna* 6:448; 7:84,142  
     *angustiflora* 6:448  
     *herbacea* 7:84  
     var. *thailandica* 7:84  
*Pyrostegia* 6:444  
     *ignea* 6:444  
     *venusta* 6:444  
*Pyrostoma* 6:156,157  
     *3-foliolata* 6:157  
     *latifolia* 6:157  
     *ternata* 6:156  
     *trifoliolata* 6:157  
*Pyrolaria* 10:244  
     *pubera* 10:244  
*Pyrus* 9:110; 10:244,245,395  
     *betulaefolia* 10:244  
     *bretschneiderii* 10:244  
     *calleryana* 10:244  
     *dimorphophylla* 10:244  
     *fauriei* 10:244  
     *tomentella* 10:244  
     *canescens* 10:244  
     *communis* 10:244  
     *coronaria* 10:395  
     *elaegrifolia* 10:244  
     *lindleyi* 10:244  
     *malus* 10:395  
     *michauxii* 10:245  
     *nivalis* 10:245  
     *phaeocarpa* 10:245  
     *pyrifolia* 10:245  
         *Culta* 10:245  
     *salicifolia* 10:245  
     *serrulata* 10:245  
     *ussuriensis* 10:245  
         *hondoensis* 10:245  
         *ovoidea* 10:245  
*Quercus* 6:374-378; 7:410-416; 8:72,153-159,211,243; 9:101-107,181,241,468,488-495; 10:119,185,186,245,303,350  
     *acutissima* 10:245  
     *agrifolia* 9:468  
     *alba* 9:490; 10:245  
     *latiloba* 10:245  
     *aliena* 10:245  
         *acuteserrata* 10:245  
     *arizonica* 8:243; 10:185

- arkansana* 10:245  
*bebbiana* 7:413; 8:155; 10:245  
*bicolor* 9:490; 10:245  
*x bushii* 7:413  
*castanaefolia* 10:245 10:245  
*cerris* 10:245  
*coccinea* 9:491; 10:245  
 ser. *Coccineae* 9:101  
*x columnaris* 9:488-495  
*dentata* 10:245  
     *Pinnatifida* 10:245  
*discreta* 7:410,411,412,414-416; 8:  
     366,367  
*douglasii* 9:468  
*ellipsoidalis* 7:412; 9:490  
*ellipsoides* 10:245  
*emoryi* 8:243  
 sect. *Erythrobalanus* 7:412; 9:101,488,  
     490  
*falcata* 6:376; 9:104  
     *leucophylla* 6:376  
     *pagodaefolia* 6:376  
*fernowii* 10:245  
*frainetto* 10:245  
*glandulifera* 10:245  
*haas* 10:245  
*hypoleucoides* 10:185  
*idonea* 10:119  
*ilicifolia* 10:245  
*imbricaria* 7:412; 10:245  
*jackiana* 10:245  
*joorii* 9:104  
*leana* 7:413  
*leiodermis* 7:412  
*liaotungensis* 10:245  
*lyrata* 6:376; 8:153-155,367  
*lyrata x macrocarpa* 8:367  
*macrocarpa* 6:376; 8:153-155,367;  
     10:245  
*marilandica* 7:413; 10:245  
*x megaleia* 8:153,154-158,366,367  
*michauxii* 6:376; 10:245  
*muehlenbergii* 8:367; 10:245  
*mutabilis* 6:374-378; 7:413; 8:366,367;  
     9:490  
*nuttallii* 6:376  
     *cachensis* 6:376  
 ser. *Palustres* 9:488  
*palustris* 6:375-378; 7:412; 8:367;  
     9:489-491; 10:245  
*palustris x shumardii* 8:367  
*petraea* 10:245  
     *Mespilifolia* 10:245  
*phellos* 10:245,350  
*prinoides* 10:245  
*pinus* 10:245  
*pubescens* 10:245  
*richteri* 9:491  
  
*x riparia* 9:101,102-107  
*robur* 10:245  
     *Fastigiata* 10:245  
     *Filicifolia* 10:245  
*rubra* 7:412,413; 9:101-104,241,489-  
     491; 10:245  
     *borealis* 10:245  
*rubra x shumardii* 9:104  
*x runcinata* 10:245  
*sargentii* 10:245  
*saulii* 10:246  
*schuettei* 10:246  
*shumardii* 6:375-378; 7:412-414; 8:367;  
     9:101-103,490; 10:246  
     *schneckii* 9:101-103; 10:246  
         var. *schneckii* 6:375; 7:412,414  
*shumardii x velutina* 8:367  
*stellata* 10:246  
     *margaretta* 10:246  
*tezana* 10:246  
*variabilis* 10:246  
*velutina* 7:412; 8:367; 9:490; 10:246  
     *missouriensis* 10:246  
*viminea* 10:185  
*Quesnelia* 8:506,510; 10:35,54  
     *bakeri* 10:35,54  
     *lateralis* 8:506  
     *seideliana* 8:506,510  
  
*Rack* 7:210,274  
*Racka* 7:140,141,210  
     *ovata* 7:210  
     *torrida* 7:210  
*Randia* 6:352  
*Ranunculaceae* 9:437; 10:270,394  
*Ranunculus* 9:181,286; 10:217,394  
     *bulbosus* 10:394  
     *megaphyllus* 10:217  
     *scleratus* 10:394  
*Raphanus* 10:345  
     *raphanistrum* 10:345  
     *sativus* 10:345  
*Rapinia* 6:109  
     *collina* 6:109  
     *triphylla* 6:109  
*Rauvolfia* 6:242,320,350  
     *dentata* 6:320  
     *emarginata* 6:350  
*Rauwolfia* 6:242,252,320,349,350,352,474,  
     478; 7:20  
     *arborea* 6:474  
     *bilabiata* 6:474  
     *dentata* 6:320  
     *emarginata* 6:350  
     *flexuosa* 6:349  
     *lycioides* 7:20  
     *macrophylla* 6:349,352  
     *spinosa* 6:350

- Recordia* 6:232,242; 7:91,123,244,293,300, 305,321,326; 8:95  
*Rehdera* 6:232,242,255,256,423,429; 7:65,91, 123,244,246,293,300,305,321,326; 8:95  
*mollicella* 6:255  
*penninervia* 6:255,256,423,429; 7:65  
*trinervis* 6:255,256  
*Reichenbachanthus* 8:326  
*reflexus* 8:326  
*Renealmia* 8:219; 9:340-342; 10:477,481  
*brevispica* 9:342  
*micrantha* 9:342  
*oligosperma* 9:342  
*puberula* 9:340  
*ramosa* 10:477,481  
*recurvata* 8:219  
*β* 8:219  
*spicata* 9:341  
*stellulata* 9:341  
*thyrsioidea* 9:341  
*Reseda* 10:394  
*lutea* 10:394  
*luteola* 10:394  
*Resedaceae* 10:394  
*Rhacoma* 6:254,413  
*gonoclada* 6:254  
*ilicifolia* 6:413  
*Rhamnaceae* 9:433,435,447; 10:246,251,270  
*Rhamnotiphus* 6:155  
*ferrugineus* 6:155  
*Rhamnus* 6:423; 10:246  
*alpina* 10:246  
*cathartica* 10:246  
*davurica* 10:246  
*nipponica* 10:246  
*dolichophylla* 10:246  
*frangula* 10:246  
*infectoria* 10:246  
*japonica* 10:246  
*koraiensis* 10:246  
*pallasii* 10:246  
*pallasii* 10:246  
*purshiana* 10:246  
*rubra* 10:246  
*schneideri* 10:246  
*manchurica* 10:246  
*utilis* 10:246  
*wilsonii* 10:246  
*Rhaphithamnus* 6:232,242,252,-256,505; 7:77,91,123,244,246,293,300,305, 315,321,326; 8:95  
*longiflorus* 7:315  
*spinosus* 6:254-256,505; 7:77  
*venustus* 6:254,255  
*Rhizoctonia* 8:142; 9:351  
*solani* 8:142; 9:351  
*Rhizophora* 7:137,141,143,148,184,186-188,191,193,217,218,276,277  
*apiculata* 7:143  
*harrisonii* 7:143  
*mangle* 7:143,184,186-188,191,193  
*mucronata* 7:143,217,218,276  
*racemosa* 7:143,148,193  
*samoënsis* 7:143  
*Rhizophoraceae* 7:143,218  
*Rhododendron* 10:246-249  
*albicans* 10:246  
*Album Elegans* 10:247  
*Album Grandiflorum* 10:247  
*Altaclarensis* 10:247  
*Amphion* 10:247  
*Appelles* 10:247  
*arborescens* 10:246  
*Ariadne* 10:247  
*Astreans* 10:247  
*atlanticum* 10:246  
*Auguste Mechelynych* 10:247  
*augustini* 10:246  
*Aurore de Rooighem* 10:247  
*Beaufort* 10:247  
*Beaute Coleste* 10:247  
*Belle Vermeille* 10:247  
*Bijou des Amateurs* 10:247  
*Blue Tit* 10:247  
*Boule de Neige* 10:247  
*Boule de Rose* 10:247  
*Bouquet de Flore* 10:247  
*brachycarpum* 10:246  
*calendulaceum* 10:246  
*calophytum* 10:246  
*canadense* 10:246  
*albiflorum* 10:246  
*Caractacus* 10:247  
*Cardinal* 10:247  
*Caroline* 10:247  
*carolinianum* 10:246  
*Charles Bagley* 10:247  
*Charles Dickens* 10:247  
*Charles Rogier* 10:247  
*Comte de Gomer* 10:247  
*Comte de Papadopoli* 10:247  
*Comte de Quincy* 10:247  
*concinnum* 10:246  
*lepidanthum* 10:246  
*cuneatum* 10:246  
*Cunninghams White* 10:247  
*Cymodocea* 10:247  
*Davies* 10:247  
*decorum* 10:246  
*Delicatissimum* 10:247  
*Domenico Scassi* 10:247  
*Dr. M. Oosthoek* 10:247  
*Dr. Streiter* 10:248  
*Duc de Provence* 10:248



- Edison 10:248  
 Elizabeth 10:248  
 Esmeralda 10:248  
 Everestianum 10:248  
 Fama 10:248  
 Fanfare 10:248  
*fauriei* 10:246  
*flavum* 10:246  
 Frere Orban 10:248  
 General Brialmont 10:248  
 General Goffinet 10:248  
 Gloire de la Belgique 10:248  
 Gloria Mundi 10:248  
 Goldsworth Yellow 10:248  
 Grandeur Triomphant 10:248  
*haematodes* 10:246  
 Henri Conscience 10:248  
 H.H. Hunnewell 10:248  
*hippophaeoides* 10:246  
*houlstonii* 10:246  
 H.W. Sargent 10:248  
 Ignatius Sargent 10:248  
 Il Tasso 10:248  
 Imperator 10:248  
*japonicum* 10:246  
 Josephine Klinger 10:248  
 Julda Schupp 10:248  
*keleticum* 10:246  
 Lady Armstrong 10:248  
 Lady Grey Egerton 10:248  
*laetivirens* 10:246  
*leucapsis* 10:246  
 Liberty 10:248  
 Mabel Parsons 10:248  
 Madame Carvalho 10:248  
 Mme. Gustave Guillemot 10:248  
 Mme. Joseph Baumann 10:248  
 Marie Ardent 10:248  
 Marie Verschaffelt 10:248  
*maximum* 10:246  
 Mecene 10:248  
 Memoir 10:248  
*makinoi* 10:246  
*micranthum* 10:247  
 Mignon 10:248  
*minus* 10:247  
 Monsieur des Bois 10:248  
 Mrs. C.S. Sargent 10:248  
*mucronatum* 10:247  
     *ripense* 10:247  
*mucronulatum* 10:247  
 Nancy Waterer 10:248  
     *kaempferi* 10:247  
 Pallas 10:248  
 Parsons Gloriosum 10:248  
 Parsons Grandiflorum 10:248  
 Phoebe 10:248  
 Phidias 10:248  
*praecox* 10:247  
 Prince Albert 10:248  
 Pucelle 10:248  
 Purpureum Crispum 10:248  
 Purpureum Elegans 10:248  
 Purpureum Grandiflorum 10:248  
 Queen Emma 10:248  
 Ramapo 10:248  
 Rembrant 10:248  
*reticulatum* 10:247  
 Roi des Feux 10:248  
 Rosebud 10:249  
 Rosetta 10:249  
 Roseum Elegans 10:249  
*rubiginosum* 10:247  
*rupicola* 10:247  
*russatum* 10:247  
 Russel Harmon 10:249  
 Scintillation 10:249  
*smirnnowii* 10:247  
*sutchuenense* 10:247  
     *giraldii* 10:247  
 Unique 10:249  
*vaseyi* 10:247  
*viscosepalum* 10:247  
*weyrichii* 10:247  
 Windbeam 10:249  
*yakusimanum* 10:247  
*yedoense* 10:247  
*Rhodotypos* 10:249  
     *scandens* 10:249  
*Rhus* 8:334,342,354; 9:28,134; 10:186,249,  
     324,325  
     *aromatica* 10:249  
     *flabelliformis* 10:249  
     *caustica* 8:342,354  
     *chinensis* 10:249  
     *clauseniana* 8:334,354  
     *copallina* 10:249,324  
     *glabra* 10:249  
     *laciniata* 10:249  
     *punjabensis* 10:249  
     *sinica* 10:249  
     *radicans* 10:324  
     *trilobata* 9:28,134  
     *typhina* 10:249,325  
*Rhynchelytrum* 10:367  
     *roseum* 10:367  
*Rhynchospora* 10:406  
     *inexpansa* 10:406  
*Rhytodophyllum* 7:397  
     *tomentosus* 7:397  
*Ribes* 10:249  
     *alpinum* 10:249  
     *americanum* 10:249  
     *aureum* 10:249  
     *carrierei* 10:249  
     *diacanthum* 10:249

- futurum* 10:249  
*gordonianum* 10:249  
*holosericeum* 10:249  
*niveum* 10:249  
*odoratum* 10:249  
*tenue* 10:249  
*urceolatum* 10:249  
*warscewiczii* 10:249  
*Riedlea* 10:401  
*Robinia* 10:249  
   *fertilis* 10:249  
   *hispida* 10:249  
   *holdtii* 10:249  
     *Britzensis* 10:249  
   *kelseyi* 10:249  
   *luxurians* 10:249  
     *Decaisne* 10:249  
     *Dependens* 10:249  
     *Rehder* 10:249  
   *slavinii* 10:249  
   *viscosa* 10:249  
*Ronnbergia* 9:247,259  
   *daleonii* 10:247,259  
*Rorippa* 10:345  
   *islandica* 10:345  
   *sinuata* 10:345  
   *sylvestris* 10:345  
*Rosa* 6:165; 10:249,250  
   *acicularis* 10:249  
     *bourgeauiana* 10:249  
   *adenosepala* 10:249  
   *albertii* 10:249  
   Amy Robsart 10:250  
   Apple Blossom 10:250  
   *arvensis* 10:249  
     *ayreshirea* 10:249  
   *bella* 10:250  
   *blanda* 10:250  
     *alba* 10:250  
   Bradwardine 10:250  
   Burnet Brightness 10:250  
   *centifolia* 10:250  
     *muscosa* 10:250  
   *cinnamomea* 10:250  
     *plena* 10:250  
   *consanguinea* 10:250  
   *corymbifera* 10:250  
   *damascena* 10:250  
     *tringintipetala* 10:250  
   *davurica* 10:250  
   *fedtschenkoana* 10:250  
   *filipes* 10:250  
   *fujisanensis* 10:250  
   Heart of Gold 10:250  
   *helenae* 10:250  
   *hemsleyana* 10:250  
   Jeannie Deans 10:250  
   *lheritieriana* 10:250  
     *Amadis* 10:250  
     *macrophylla* 10:250  
     *malvi* 10:250  
     *manca* 10:250  
     *marginata* 10:250  
     *mazimowicziana* 10:250  
     *montana* 10:250  
     *moyesii* 10:250  
     *multiflora* 10:250  
       *cathayensis* 10:250  
       Mrs. F.W. Flight 10:250  
       *Platyphylla* 10:250  
     *onoei* 10:250  
     *palustris* 10:250  
       *nuttalliana* 10:250  
     *pendulina* 10:250  
     *primula* 10:250  
     *rubiginosa* 6:165  
     *rugosa* 10:250  
       *Alba* 10:250  
     *sertata* 10:250  
     *soulieana* 10:250  
     *spinosissima* 10:250  
       *altaica* 10:250  
     *webbiana* 10:250  
     *wichuriana* 10:250  
     *wichuriana* x *soulieana* 10:250  
     William C. Egan 10:250  
     *woodsii* 10:250  
       *fendleri* 10:250  
       *Zuccariniana* 10:250  
Rosaceae 9:345,431,432,436,439,442,444,  
   447,449,452,455,457; 10:242,243,  
   249,250,252,253,395  
*Rosmarinus* 9:30  
   *officinalis* 9:30  
*Roupalia* 9:342  
   *obovata* 9:342  
     var. *ecuadorensis* 9:342  
Rubiaceae 6:254,306,361; 7:65,74,143,487;  
   8:23,370; 9:436; 10:395  
*Rubus* 8:195; 10:217,395  
   *cockburnianus* 10:250  
   *hochstetterorum* 10:217  
   *laciniatus* 10:395  
   *phoenicolasius* 10:250  
   *rusticanus* 10:217  
*Rudbeckia* 9:217,240  
   *hirta* 9:217  
   *laciniata* 9:217  
*Ruellia* 6:156,159; 9:199  
   *macrocalyx* 6:156,159  
*Rumex* 8:254; 10:392  
   *crispus* 8:254  
   *pulcher* 10:392  
Rutaceae 7:142; 9:444,455,456; 10:244,  
   270

- Sabal* 8:422-424; 9:24,61  
*texana* 8:422,423; 9:24,61  
*Saccolena* 9:417  
*dimorpha* 9:417  
*Sagaretia* 10:251  
*pyncnophylla* 10:251  
*Sagittaria* 7:87; 10:324  
*latifolia* 10:324  
*Saissetia* 7:495  
*oleae* 7:495  
*Salicaceae* 10:242,251,396  
*Saliz* 9:10,217; 10:251,396  
*acutifolia* 10:251  
*alba* 10:251  
*Calva* 10:251  
*Chermesina* 10:251  
*Sericea* 10:251  
*Vitellina* 10:251  
*amygdalina* 10:251  
*babylonica* 10:251,396  
*Crispa* 10:251  
*blanda* 10:251  
*cinerea* 10:251  
*elaegnos* 10:251  
*holosericea* 10:251  
*hookeriana* 10:251  
*humboldtiana* 9:10  
*jessoensis* 10:251  
*koreensis* 10:251  
*longifolia* 9:217  
*matsudana* 10:251  
*Pendula* 10:251  
*meyeriana* 10:251  
*miyabeana* 10:251  
*nigra* 10:251,396  
*pirotii* 10:251  
*purpurea* 10:251  
*Glaucescens* 10:251  
*Pendula* 10:251  
*rubens* 10:251  
*sepulcralis* 10:251  
*smithiana* 10:251  
*stipularis* 10:251  
*Salpinga* 9:416,417  
*ciliata* 9:416  
*dimorpha* 9:417  
*longifolia* 9:416  
*maranonensis* 9:416  
*margaritacea* 9:416  
*secunda* 9:416  
*Salsola* 10:331  
*kali* 10:331  
*var. tenuifolia* 10:331  
*Salvia* 6:169; 8:128,129,140,384; 9:135,199,295; 10:373  
*carnea* 9:135  
*pilosa* 9:135  
*lancaefolia* 10:373  
*lanceolata* 10:373  
*occidentalis* 8:129  
*officinalis* 6:169  
*polystachya* 8:128  
*reflexa* 10:373  
*verbenacea* 8:140  
*Saltzmanna* 7:140  
*Samanea* 7:465  
*saman* 7:465  
*Sambucus* 7:379; 10:251,328  
*canadensis* 10:251,328  
*acutiloba* 10:251  
*nigra* 10:251  
*Albo-variegata* 10:251  
*Sandemania* 7:233  
*cogniauxii* 7:233  
*lilacina* 7:233  
*Sanguisorba* 10:395  
*minor* 10:395  
*Sansevieria* 7:487  
*quineensis* 7:487  
*Santalaceae* 9:433; 10:244  
*Sanvitalia* 10:338  
*angustifolia* 10:338  
*procumbens* 10:338  
*Sapindaceae* 7:113; 8:82; 9:434,450; 10:251,270  
*Sapindus* 10:251  
*drummondii* 10:251  
*Saponaria* 10:328,329  
*porrigens* 10:329  
*vaccaria* 10:328  
*Sapotaceae* 6:292  
*Saracha* 10:399  
*procumbens* 10:399  
*Sarcobatus* 8:275  
*Sarcococca* 10:251  
*hookeriana* 10:251  
*humilis* 10:251  
*Sassafras* 7:321; 10:251,375  
*albidum* 7:321; 10:251,375  
*var. moldenkei* 7:321  
*var. molle* 7:321  
*Satureja* 10:373  
*calamintha* 10:373  
*Saxifragaceae* 9:443,447,448,456; 10:249,251  
*Scaevola* 6:321,444  
*fauriei* 6:321  
*frutescens* 6:321,444  
*f. moomomiana* 6:321  
*var. sericea* 6:444  
*sericea* 6:321,444  
*var. fauriei* 6:321,444  
*f. moomomiana* 6:321  
*Sceura* 7:140,210,274  
*marina* 7:210  
*Schidospermum* 8:500,501

- sansevieria* 8:500,501  
*Schinus* 8:329,330,333,334,338,339,354, 355  
     *brasiliensis* 8:334,354  
     *leucocarpus* 8:334,354  
     *lithi* 8:342,354  
     *molle* 8:334,354  
     *molleoides* 8:329,333,354  
     *tenuifolius* 8:338,355  
     *terebinthifolius* 8:339,355  
         var. *ternifolius* 8:335,355  
     *ternifolia* 8:338,355  
     *ternifolius* 8:329,330,338  
*Schizachyrium* 8:477  
     *scoparium* 8:477  
*Schizophragma* 10:251  
     *hydrangeoides* 10:251  
*Schkuhria* 10:339  
     *anthemoides* 10:339  
         var. *wislizenii* 10:339  
     *wislizeni* 10:339  
*Schlegelia* 6:253,254,256,361  
     *ramizii* 6:254,256  
     *scandens* 6:256  
     *violacea* 6:361  
*Schobera* 8:141  
     *angiosperma* 8:141  
*Schoenoplectus* 8:457,458  
     *hypolyti* 8:458  
     *validus* 8:457,458  
         subsp. *creber* 8:458  
*Schulttleworthia* 9:389,396  
     *selloi* 9:389,396  
*Schuttletworthia* 8:95,202  
     *berterii* 8:202  
*Sciadopitys* 10:251  
     *verticillata* 10:251  
*Scirpus* 8:144,457,458; 9:217,283; 10:347  
     *americanus* 10:347  
     *atrovirens* 9:217  
     *debilis* 8:457  
     *hyppolyti* 8:458  
     *hystrix* 10:347  
     *juncoides* 8:457  
         var. *digynus* 8:457  
         var. *juncoides* 8:457  
         var. *williamsii* 8:457  
     *lacustris* 8:457,458  
         subsp. *creber* 8:458  
         var. *luxurians* 8:458  
         subsp. *validus* 8:458  
     *supinus* 8:457  
         β *digynus* 8:457  
         γ *elator* 8:457  
     *tabernaemontani* 8:458  
         f. *luxurians* 8:458  
     *validus* 8:457  
         var. *creber* 8:457  
     *wallichii* 8:457  
*Sclerocarpus* 6:242,487  
     *oleinum* 6:487  
*Scolopendrium* 10:217  
     *vulgare* 10:217  
Scrophulariaceae 6:153,234,254,297; 7:136  
     8:122,134,136,139-141,279, 376;  
     9:219,456; 10:84,396  
*Scyphiphora* 7:143,215  
     *hydrophyllacea* 7:143,215  
*Sebesten* 6:202,361  
     *galeottiana* 6:202  
*Securinega* 10:251  
     *suffruticosa* 10:251  
*Sequiera* 6:254  
     *floribunda* 6:254  
*Selaginella* 9:497-500; 10:217  
     *apus* 9:497  
     *bourgeoui* 9:497  
     *columbiana* 9:497,499  
     *densa* 9:497-500  
         var. *densa* 9:497,498  
         var. *scopulorum* 9:499  
         var. *standleyi* 9:500  
     *denticulata* 10:217  
     *engelmannii* 9:497-500  
         var. *engelmannii* 9:498  
         var. *scopulorum* 9:499,500  
         var. *standleyi* 9:500  
     *haydeni* 9:497,498  
     *indica* 9:497  
     *longipila* 9:497,498  
     *montanensis* 9:497  
     *rupestris* 9:497,498  
         var. *densa* 9:498  
         f. *engelmannii* 9:498  
         f. *haydenii* 9:498  
         f. *longipila* 9:498  
     *scopulorum* 9:497,499  
     *standleyi* 9:500  
     *wallacei* 9:497,498  
Selaginaceae 7:361; 8:375  
*Senegalia* 6:506  
     *micrantha* 6:506  
*Septoria* 8:142,280,441; 9:222  
     *verbenae* 8:142,280,441; 9:222  
*Sesbania* 9:496; 10:385  
     *cavanillesii* 9:496  
     *exaltata* 9:496; 10:385  
     *macrocarpa* 9:496  
*Setaria* 8:212,254; 10:367,368  
     *faberii* 10:367  
     *geniculata* 8:254  
     *glauca* 10:367  
     *grisebachii* 10:368  
     *italica* 10:367  
     *lutescens* 10:367  
     *macrostachya* 8:212



- magna* 10:368  
*pallidifusca* 10:368  
*verticillata* 10:367  
*viridis* 10:367  
*Shepherdia* 10:252  
   *argentea* 10:252  
*Sherardia* 10:90  
*Shuttleworthia* 10:93  
*Shuttleworthia* 10:89  
*Shuttleworthia* 7:329; 8:95,96,123,202;  
   9:30,31,49,67,72,87,192,389  
   *berterii* 8:202; 9:192  
   *cumingii* 9:49  
   *deserticola* 7:329  
   *dissecta* 9:72  
   *pulchella* 9:87  
   *ruiziana* 9:30,31  
   *selloi* 9:389  
*Shuttleworthia* 9:389  
   *selloi* 9:389  
*Sida* 8:276; 10:388  
   *angustifolia* 10:388  
   *humilis* 10:388  
     var. *veronicaefolia* 10:388  
*Sideroxylon* 6:254,292; 7:40  
   *album* 7:40  
   *cinereum* 7:40  
*Sieglingia* 10:225  
   *decumbens* 10:225  
*Silene* 9:56; 10:329  
   *antirrhina* 10:329  
   *cserei* 10:329  
   *cucubalus* 10:329  
   *noctiflora* 10:329  
*Silphium* 9:217  
   *perfoliatum* 9:217  
Simaroubaceae 6:235; 9:431  
Simarubaceae 10:397  
*Simmondsia* 9:143  
*Simsia* 10:339  
   *lagascaeformis* 10:339  
*Sinapis* 10:343  
   *alba* 10:343  
   *arvensis* 10:343  
*Siparuna* 9:342,343  
   *phaneroneura* 9:343  
   *rugosa* 9:342  
   *verrucosa* 9:343  
*Sisymbrium* 10:225,345  
   *altissimum* 10:345  
   *officinale* 10:225  
   *sophia* 10:225  
*Slonea* 6:360  
   *curatellifolia* 6:360  
Smilacaceae 6:445  
*Smilax* 10:252  
   *glauca* 10:252  
   *rotundifolia* 10:252  
Solanaceae 6:254-256,297,457; 7:33; 8:440;  
   9:16,348,452; 10:397,422  
*Solanum* 6:68,236; 10:400,422-433,436,442-  
   447  
   *americanum* 10:424,425  
   sect. *Andromonoecum* 10:423,424  
   *Anthopleuras* 10:424  
   *Anthoresis* 10:424  
   sect. *Anthoresis* 10:423,424,429-431  
   sect. *Asterotrichotum* 10:423,424  
   subsect. *Asterotrichotum* 10:424  
   *bistellatum* 10:432,446  
   *brusquense* 10:433,447  
   *caavurnum* 10:426  
   *carolinense* 10:400  
     f. *albiflorum* 10:400  
   *cassioides* 10:430,444  
   *cataractae* 10:427,443  
   *compressum* 10:430,444  
   sect. *Cyphomandropsis* 10:423,424,431,  
     432  
   *deflexum* 10:400  
   *delicatulum* 10:424,442  
   *diflorum* 10:428  
   subsect. *Dulcamara* 10:424  
   *dusenii* 10:426,442  
   *elaeagnifolium* 10:400  
   subsect. *Euleptostemonum* 10:424  
   *fusiforme* 10:431,444  
   *gemellum* 10:428  
   *inaequale* 10:427  
   *incanum* 6:68  
   *Indubitaria* 10:424  
   sect. *Indubitaria* 10:423,424,428,429  
   sect. *Jasminosolanum* 10:423,424  
   *johannae* 10:432  
   *Juripeba* 10:424  
   *kleinii* 10:429,430,443  
   *Leiodendra* 10:424  
   sect. *Leiodendron* 10:423,424,426,427  
   *leontopodium* 10:429  
   sect. *Leptostemonum* 10:424  
   subgen. *Leptostemonum* 10:422,424  
   sect. *Lycianthes* 10:423,424  
   subgen. *Lycianthes* 10:424  
   subsect. *Lycianthes* 10:424  
   *maioranthum* 10:425,442  
   *matadori* 10:432,445  
   *Micracantha* 10:424  
   sect. *Micracantha* 10:423  
   subsect. *Micranthes* 10:424  
   *microrbitum* 10:426,442  
   subsect. *Morella* 10:424  
   *nigrum* 10:400  
     var. *villosum* 10:400  
   *nodiflorum* 10:400  
   *Oppositifolia* 10:424  
   *pabstii* 10:427,442

- sect. *Pachystemonum* 10:423  
*palinacanthum* 10:432,433  
*pavimenti* 10:428,443  
*Pseudocapsicum* 10:424  
 sect. *Pseudocapsicum* 10:423,424,428  
*reitzii* 10:426,442  
*rostratum* 10:400  
*schwackeanum* 10:428,443  
 sect. *Simplicipilum* 10:423,424,432  
 sect. *Solanum* 10:423-425  
 subgen. *Solanum* 10:422,425  
*subhastatum* 10:432,445  
*subsylvestris* 10:429,443  
*surattense* 10:400  
 sect. *Torvaria* 10:423,424,432,433  
 subsect. *Torvaria* 10:424  
*torvum* 10:400  
*trachytrichum* 10:426  
 sect. *Tuberarium* 10:422,423  
 subsect. *Tuberarium* 10:424  
*tuberosum* 6:236  
*verbascifolium* 10:429-431  
*xiphocephalum* 10:431,444  
*Solidago* 9:217,241; 10:339,340  
*altissima* 10:339  
*rugosa* 9:241  
*rugosa* 9:241  
*sempervirens* 10:340  
*serotina* 9:217  
*Sonchus* 10:340  
*arvensis* 10:340  
 var. *glabrescens* 10:340  
*oleraceus* 10:340  
*Sonneratia* 7:137,143,218  
*acida* 7:143  
*alba* 7:143,218  
*apetala* 7:143  
*caseolaris* 7:143  
*Sonneratiaceae* 7:137,143,218  
*Sophora* 10:252  
*japonica* 10:252  
*Sorbaria* 10:252  
*arborea* 10:252  
*glabrata* 10:252  
*subtomentosa* 10:252  
*assurgens* 10:252  
*sorbifolia* 10:252  
*stellipila* 10:252  
*Sorbopyrus* 10:252  
*auricularis* 10:252  
*bulbiformis* 10:252  
*Sorbus* 10:252  
*alnifolia* 10:252  
*americana* 10:252  
*aria* 10:252  
*longifolia* 10:252  
*Lutescens* 10:252  
*arnoldiana* 10:252  
*aucuparia* 10:252  
*lanuginosa* 10:252  
 Carpet of Gold 10:252  
*commizta* 10:252  
*decora* 10:252  
*dicolor* 10:252  
*folgneri* 10:252  
*hybrida* 10:252  
 Meinich 10:252  
*intermedia* 10:252  
*minima* 10:252  
*japonica* 10:252  
*calocarpa* 10:252  
*latifolia* 10:252  
*mougeotii* 10:252  
*randaiensis* 10:252  
*rufo-ferruginea* 10:252  
*serotina* 10:252  
*Sorghum* 10:368,369  
*halapense* 10:369  
*vulgare* 10:368  
 var. *technicum* 10:368  
*Spartium* 7:314; 10:60,369  
*alterniflora* 10:369  
*junceum* 7:314  
*patens* 10:369  
*Spergularia* 8:141  
*grandis* 8:141  
*Spermacoce* 8:370; 10:396  
*glabra* 10:396  
*havanensis* 8:370  
*radula* 10:396  
*spinosa* 8:370  
 Spermatophyta 10:320  
*Sphaeralcea* 10:388  
*angustifolia* 10:388  
*Sphaerotheca* 8:142  
*humuli* 8:142  
*Sphecodesme* 8:393; 10:239  
*involutrata* 10:239  
*smitinandi* 8:393  
*Spinacia* 6:238  
*oleraceae* 6:238  
*Spiraea* 10:252,253  
*alba* 10:252  
*billiardii* 10:252  
*blanda* 10:252  
*blumei* 10:252  
*brachybotrys* 10:252  
*bumalda* 10:252  
 Anthony Waterer 10:252  
 Norman 10:253  
 Pruhonica 10:253  
*chamaedryfolia* 10:253  
*ulmifolia* 10:253  
*cinerea* 10:253  
*conspicua* 10:253  
*douglasii* 10:253

- henryi* 10:253  
*hypericifolia* 10:253  
*latifolia* 10:253  
*longigemmis* 10:253  
*margaritae* 10:253  
*media* 10:253  
    *sericea* 10:253  
*menziesii* 10:253  
*miyabei* 10:253  
    *glabrata* 10:253  
*mollifolia* 10:253  
*nipponica* 10:253  
    *rotundifolia* 10:253  
*nudiflora* 10:253  
*oxyodon* 10:253  
*prunifolia* 10:253  
    *simplicifolia* 10:253  
*pyramidata* 10:253  
*salicifolia* 10:253  
*thunbergii* 10:253  
*trichocarpa* 10:253  
*trilobata* 10:253  
*Van Houttei* 10:253  
*watsoniana* 10:253  
*Spiranthes* 8:326  
    *calcarata* 8:326  
    *laxiflora* 8:326  
*Spirocarpa* 7:360  
*Spirostachys* 6:223  
*Sporobolus* 10:369  
    *coromandelianus* 10:369  
    *pyramidatus* 10:369  
    *virginicus* 10:369  
*Stachys* 9:44,217; 10:373  
    *longispicata* 10:373  
*Stachytarpheta* 6:328; 7:82,83,258,349,355,  
    359-361,375; 8:58,126,128-138,140,  
    176,177,257,280,316,374-377,394,  
    412,464; 9:78,99,151,188,220; 10:  
    60,61,66,91,164,210,217,413  
    *angustifolia* 8:130,134; 9:151  
    *australis* 8:134  
    *calderonii* 8:128,257,280,316  
    *canescens* 8:137  
    *cayennensis* 8:128,131,132,134,140,  
    257,280,316; 10:61  
    *dichotoma* 10:60  
    *febrigi* 7:258  
    *frantzii* 8:128,257,280,316  
    *gesnerioides* 8:137  
        var. *cuneata* 8:137  
    *glauca* 8:136  
    *guatemalensis* 8:128,257,280,316; 9:99  
        f. *albiflora* 9:99  
    *hildebrandtii* 7:355,359-361,375  
    *incana* 8:130,133,394  
        *angustibracteata* 8:130  
        var. *jaliscana* 9:394  
    *indica* 8:128,129,131,133-135,375  
    *jamaicense* 8:412,464  
    *jamaicensis* 7:83; 8:128-130,132,134,  
    137,140,257,280,316,375-377; 9:78;  
    10:210  
    *kingii* 8:58  
    *lactea* 8:136  
    *lacunosa* 8:135; 9:220  
    *laziflora* 7:349  
    *lychnitis* 8:136  
    *monachinoi* 6:328  
    *mutabilis* 8:128,130,134,136,176,177,  
    374-377  
    *orubica* 8:130,137,375,376  
    *petenensis* 9:99  
    *prismatica* 8:129  
    *restingensis* 7:82  
    *sanguinea* 8:138; 10:413  
    *urticaefolia* 8:140  
*Stachyuraceae* 10:253  
*Stachyurus* 10:253  
    *chilensis* 10:253  
    *praecox* 10:253  
*Staphylea* 10:253  
    *colchica* 10:253  
    *pinnata* 10:253  
    *trifolia* 10:253  
*Staphyleaceae* 10:253  
*Statice* 10:62  
*Stellaria* 10:329  
    *media* 10:329  
*Steneotarsonemus* 9:351  
    *pallidus* 9:351  
*Stephenandra* 10:253  
    *chinensis* 10:253  
    *incisa* 10:253  
        *Crispa* 10:253  
        *Tanakae* 10:253  
*Sterculiaceae* 10:401  
*Stevia* 8:141; 9:15  
*Stewartia* 10:169,253  
    *koreana* 10:253  
    *malacodendron* 10:169,253  
    *pseudocamellia* 10:253  
    *virginica* 10:169  
*Stigmaphyllon* 8:369  
    *coccolobaefolium* 8:369  
    *periplocifolia* 8:369  
*Stilbaceae* 7:123,139,293,304,321,326, 343;  
    8:95  
*Stipa* 7:303; 9:295  
*Streptocalyz* 7:110,111  
    *murcae* 7:110,111  
    *williamsii* 7:110  
*Stylurodon* 7:293,295,297; 8:126  
    *carolinianum* 7:295,297  
*Stylodon* 7:293,295-298,300,305,321,326;  
    8:95,126,131,134,140,176,487, 489;

- 9:35,215,220,478  
*carneus* 7:295,298; 8:131,134,140,  
 176,487,489; 9:35,215,220  
*carolinense* 7:296  
*carolinensis* 7:295,296  
*scabrum* 7:295,297  
**Styracaceae** 9:446; 10:244,254  
*Styrax* 10:254  
   *dasyantha* 10:254  
   *japonica* 10:254  
   *obassia* 10:254  
*Svensonia* 6:232,242; 7:91,123,244,293,  
 300,305,321,326,360,361; 8:95,  
 134,136  
   *hyderbadensis* 8:134,136  
   *laeta* 7:361  
   *moldenkei* 7:361  
   *pterygocarpa* 7:360  
**Symphoremaceae** 7:123,139,293,304,321,326,  
 343; 8:95  
*Symphoricarpos* 10:254  
   *albus* 10:254  
   *laevigatus* 10:254  
   *chenaaultii* 10:254  
   *orbiculatus* 10:254  
**Symplocaceae** 10:254  
*Symplocos* 10:254  
   *paniculata* 10:254  
*Syngonanthus* 6:329; 7:90,121-123; 8:394,  
 395; 10:489  
   *allenii* 7:121  
     var. *brasiliensis* 7:121  
   *aristatus* 7:122  
   *caulescens* 6:329  
     var. *proliferus* 6:329  
   *egleri* 7:121  
   *helminthorrhizus* 10:489  
     var. *glandulosus* 10:489  
   *niveus* 10:489  
     var. *strigosus* 10:489  
   *pulvinellus* 8:394  
   *savannarum* 7:123  
   *sickii* 7:90  
   *trichophyllus* 6:329  
   *zeranthemoides* 8:395  
     var. *grahamae* 8:395  
   *xinguensis* 10:489  
**Syringa** 9:14,23; 10:254-265  
   *amurensis* 10:254  
   *japonica* 10:254  
   *chinensis* 10:254  
     Alba 10:254  
     Bicolor 10:254  
     Le Troyes 10:254  
     Metensis 10:254  
     Orchid Beauty 10:254  
     President Hayes 10:254  
     Saugeana 10:254  
     Steencruysii 10:254  
     *diversifolia* 10:254  
     *emodi* 10:254  
     Aurea 10:254  
     henryi 10:254  
     Alba 10:254  
     Charles Hepburn 10:254  
     henryi x tomentella Prairial 10:254  
     hyacinthiflora 10:254  
     Alice Eastwood 10:254  
     Berryer 10:254  
     Blue Hyacinth 10:254  
     Bountiful 10:254  
     Buffon 10:254  
     Catinat 10:254  
     Charles Nordine 10:254  
     Clarkes Giant 10:254  
     Claude Bernard 10:254  
     Descartes 10:254  
     Dr. Chadwick 10:254  
     Esther Staley 10:254  
     Evangeline 10:254  
     Excel 10:254  
     Fantasy 10:254  
     Fenelon 10:254  
     Gertrude Leslie 10:254  
     Grace 10:254  
     Hazel Oppen 10:254  
     Jewel 10:255  
     Kate Sessions 10:255  
     Lamartina 10:255  
     Louvois 10:255  
     Minnehaha 10:255  
     Montesquieu 10:255  
     Necker 10:255  
     Nokomis 10:255  
     Norah 10:255  
     Pascal 10:255  
     Peggy 10:255  
     Pink Cloud 10:255  
     Pink Spray 10:255  
     Plena 10:255  
     Pocahontas 10:255  
     Purple Glory 10:255  
     Scotia 10:255  
     Splendor 10:255  
     Summer Skies 10:255  
     Sunset 10:255  
     Swarthmore 10:255  
     Turgot 10:255  
     Vauban 10:255  
   *josifleza* 10:255  
     Anna Amhoff 10:255  
     Bellicent 10:255  
     Guinevere 10:255  
     Nellie Bean 10:255  
     Royalty 10:255  
     Rubra 10:255



- josikea* 10:255  
     *Eximia* 10:255  
     *Pallida* 10:255  
     *Rubra* 10:255  
     *Zabel* 10:255  
*josikea* x ? Kim 10:255  
*julianae* 10:255  
     Hers Var. 10:255  
*komarowii* 10:255  
*laciniata* 10:255  
*laciniata* x *pinnatifida* 10:255  
*meyerii* 10:255  
*microphylla* 10:255  
     *Superba* 10:255  
*nanceiana* 10:255  
     *Floreal* 10:255  
     *Rutilant* 10:255  
*oblata* 10:255  
     *dilitata* 10:255  
     *giraldii* 10:255  
     *Nana* 10:255  
*pekinensis* 10:255  
     *Pendula* 10:255  
*persica* 10:255  
     *Alba* 10:255  
*pinnatifolia* 10:255,256  
*potaninii* 10:256  
*prestoniae* 10:256  
     *Alice* 10:256  
     *Calpurnia* 10:256  
     *Charmian* 10:256  
     *Coral* 10:256  
     *Desdemona* 10:256  
     *Donald Wyman* 10:256  
     *Elinor* 10:256  
     *Enid* 10:256  
     *Ethel M. Webster* 10:256  
     *Francisca* 10:256  
     *Handel* 10:256  
     *Hecla* 10:256  
     *Horace* 10:256  
     *Isabella* 10:256  
     *Jessica* 10:256  
     *Lucetta* 10:256  
     *Miranda* 10:256  
     *Nerissa* 10:256  
     *Nocturne* 10:256  
     *Oberon* 10:256  
     *Paulina* 10:256  
     *Puck* 10:256  
     *Red Wine* 10:256  
     *Romeo* 10:256  
     *Ursula* 10:256  
     *Valeria* 10:256  
     *Viola* 10:256  
*pubescens* 10:256  
*reflexa* 10:256  
     *Alba* 10:256  
     *rhodopea* 10:256  
     *skinneri* 10:256  
     *swegiflexa* 10:256  
     *sweginzowii* 10:256  
         *Albida* 10:256  
         *Densiflora* 10:256  
         *Hedin* 10:256  
         *Hunting Tower* 10:256  
         *Superba* 10:256  
     *tigerstedtii* 10:256  
     *tomentella* 10:254,256  
         *Prairial* 10:254  
     *velutina* 10:256  
     *villosa* 10:256  
         *Aurea* 10:256  
         *bretschneideri* 10:256  
         *Rosea* 10:256  
     *villosa* x *sweginzowii* Hedin 10:256  
     *villosa* x *sweginzowii* Hunting Tower 10:256  
*vulgaris* 9:14,23; 10:257-264  
     *Abel Carriere* 10:257  
     *A.B. Lambertson* 10:257  
     *Adelaide Dunbar* 10:257  
     *Admiral Farragut* 10:257  
     *Alba* 10:257  
     *Alba Grandiflora* 10:257  
     *Alba Virginalis* 10:257  
     *Albert the Good* 10:257  
     *Alexander Hamilton* 10:257  
     *Alice Harding* 10:257  
     *Aline Moqueris* 10:257  
     *Alphonse Lavallee* 10:257  
     *Ambassadeur* 10:257  
     *Ambroise Verschaffelt* 10:257  
     *Amethyst* 10:257  
     *Ami Schott* 10:257  
     *Amoena* 10:257  
     *Anna Elizabeth Jacquet* 10:257  
     *Anne Schiach* 10:257  
     *Anne Tighe* 10:257  
     *Archeveque* 10:257  
     *Arthur William Paul* 10:257  
     *Astra* 10:257  
     *Aucubaefolia* 10:257  
     *Aurea* 10:257  
     *Azurea Plena* 10:257  
     *Banquise* 10:257  
     *Belle de Nancy* 10:257  
     *Beranger* 10:257  
     *Bicolor* 10:257  
     *Bleuatre* 10:257  
     *Blue Angel* 10:257  
     *Boule Azuree* 10:257  
     *Boussingault* 10:257  
     *Calvin C. Laney* 10:257  
     *Candeur* 10:257  
     *Capitaine Baltet* 10:257

- Capitaine Perrault 10:257  
 Carmen 10:257  
 Carmine 10:257  
 Caroli 10:257  
 Cavour 10:257  
 C.B. Van Nes 10:257  
 Champlain 10:257  
 Charlemagne 10:257  
 Charles Baltet 10:257  
 Charles Joly 10:257  
 Charles Sargent 10:257  
 Charles X 10:257  
 Charlotte Morgan 10:257  
 Charm 10:258  
 Christophe Colomb 10:258  
 City of Gresham 10:258  
 City of Longview 10:258  
 Clara 10:258  
 Clara Cochet 10:258  
 Clarence D. VanZandt 10:258  
 Claude Le Lorrain 10:258  
 Coerulea Superba 10:258  
 Colbert 10:258  
 Colmariensis 10:258  
 Col. Wm. R. Flum 10:258  
 Comte Adrian de Montebello 10:258  
 Comte de Kerchove 10:258  
 Comte Horace de Choiseul 10:258  
 Comtesse Horace de Choiseul 10:258  
 Condorcet 10:258  
 Congo 10:258  
 Corinne 10:258  
 Crampel 10:258  
 Crepuscule 10:258  
 Croix de Brahy 10:258  
 Dame Blanche 10:258  
 Dawn 10:258  
 Decaisne 10:258  
 De Croncels 10:258  
 De Humboldt 10:258  
 De Jussieu 10:258  
 De Louvain 10:258  
 De Miribel 10:258  
 De Saussure 10:258  
 Desfontaines 10:258  
 Deuil d'Emile Galle 10:258  
 Diane 10:258  
 Diderot 10:258  
 Dillia 10:258  
 Diplomate 10:258  
 Downfield 10:258  
 Doyen Keteleer 10:258  
 Dr. Charles Jacobs 10:258  
 Dr. Lindley 10:258  
 Dr. Maillot 10:258  
 Dr. Masters 10:258  
 Dr. Nobbe 10:258  
 Dr. Troyanowsky 10:258  
 Dr. von Regel 10:258  
 Dresden China 10:258  
 Duc de Massa 10:258  
 Eaton Red 10:258  
 Eden 10:258  
 Edith Cavell 10:258  
 Edmond About 10:258  
 Edmond Boissier 10:259  
 Edna Dunham 10:259  
 Edouard Andre 10:259  
 Ekenholm 10:259  
 Elihu Root 10:259  
 Ellen Willmott 10:259  
 Ellie-Marie 10:259  
 Emil Liebig 10:259  
 Emile Gentile 10:259  
 Emile Lemoine 10:259  
 Erzherzog Johann 10:259  
 Etna 10:259  
 Etoile de Mai 10:259  
 Farrionensis 10:259  
 Firmament 10:259  
 Fraicheur 10:259  
 Francisque Morel 10:259  
 Frank Klager 10:259  
 Frank Patterson 10:259  
 Frau Bertha Dammann 10:259  
 Frau Wilhelm Pfitzer 10:259  
 Fred Payne 10:259  
 Fritz 10:259  
 Fuerst Bleucher 10:259  
 Fuerst Buelow 10:259  
 Fuert Lichtenstein 10:259  
 Gaudichaud 10:259  
 Geant des Batailles 10:259  
 Geheimrat Heyder 10:259  
 Geheimrat Singelmann 10:259  
 General Drouot 10:259  
 General Elwell S. Otis 10:259  
 General Grant 10:259  
 General John Pershing 10:259  
 General Kitchener 10:259  
 General Pershing 10:259  
 General Sheridan 10:259  
 General Sherman 10:259  
 George W. Aldridge 10:259  
 Georges Bellair 10:259  
 Georges Claude 10:259  
 Germinal 10:259  
 Gigantea 10:259  
 Gilbert 10:259  
 Gismonda 10:259  
 Gloire de Lorraine 10:259  
 Gloire de la Rochelle 10:259  
 Gloire de Moulins 10:259  
 Glory 10:259  
 Godron 10:259  
 Goliath 10:259

- Grace Orthwaite 10:259  
 Grand Duc Constantin 10:260  
 Guizot 10:260  
 Hallelujah 10:260  
 Hazel Oppen 10:260  
 Heather 10:260  
 Helen Schoen 10:260  
 Henri Martin 10:260  
 Henri Robert 10:260  
 Henry Clay 10:260  
 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 10:260  
 Henry Ward Beecher 10:260  
 Herman Eilers 10:260  
 Hippolyte Maringer 10:260  
 Hiram H. Edgerton 10:260  
 Hugo de Vries 10:260  
 Hugo Koster 10:260  
 Hyazinthenfelder 10:260  
 J. de Messemaeker 10:260  
 Jacques Callot 10:260  
 James Booth 10:260  
 James Stuart 10:260  
 Jane Day 10:260  
 Jan van Tol 10:260  
 Jean Bart 10:260  
 Jean Mace 10:260  
 Jeanne d'Arc 10:260  
 Jessie Gardner 10:260  
 Joan Dunbar 10:260  
 Jules Ferry 10:260  
 Jules Simon 10:260  
 Julien Gerardin 10:260  
 Justi 10:260  
 Kat Harlin 10:260  
 Katherine Havemeyer 10:260  
 Konigin Luise 10:260  
 Lade Lindsay 10:260  
 Lamarck 10:260  
 Le Mauve 10:260  
 Languis 10:260  
 Laplace 10:260  
 La Tour d'Auvergne 10:260  
 Laura L. Barnes 10:260  
 Lavoisier 10:260  
 Le Gaulois 10:260  
 Lemoinei 10:260  
 Le Notre 10:260  
 Leon Gambetta 10:260  
 Leon Mathieu 10:260  
 Leon Simon 10:260  
 Leopold II 10:260  
 Le Printemps 10:260  
 Lilarosa 10:260  
 Linne 10:261  
 L'Oncle Tom 10:261  
 Louis Henry 10:261  
 Lucie Baltet 10:261  
 Ludwig Spaeth 10:261  
 Macrostachya 10:261  
 Madeleine Lemaire 10:261  
 Magellan 10:261  
 Marceau 10:261  
 Marc Micheli 10:261  
 Marechal de Bassompierre 10:261  
 Marechal Foch 10:261  
 Marechal Lannes 10:261  
 Marengo 10:261  
 Marie Finon 10:261  
 Marie Legraye 10:261  
 Marleyensis 10:261  
 Marleyensis Pallida 10:261  
 Martha Kounze 10:261  
 Massena 10:261  
 Mathieu de Dombasle 10:261  
 Maud Notcutt 10:261  
 Maurice Barres 10:261  
 Maurice de Vilmorin 10:261  
 Mauve Mist 10:261  
 Maxime Cornu 10:261  
 Maximowicz 10:261  
 Michel Buchner 10:261  
 Midwest Gem 10:261  
 Milton 10:261  
 Mirabeau 10:261  
 Mireille 10:261  
 Missimo 10:261  
 Mlle. Fernande Viger 10:261  
 Mlle. Melide Laurent 10:261  
 Mme. Abel Chatenay 10:261  
 Mme. A.J. Klettenberg 10:261  
 Mme. Amelie Duprat 10:261  
 Mme. Antoine Buchner 10:261  
 Mme. Auguste Gouchault 10:261  
 Mme. Briot 10:261  
 Mme. Casimir Perier 10:261  
 Mme. Catherine Bruchet 10:261  
 Mme. Charles Souchet 10:261  
 Mme. de Miller 10:261  
 Mme. Fallieres 10:261  
 Mme. Felix 10:261  
 Mme. Florent Stepman 10:261  
 Mme. F. Morel 10:261  
 Mme. Henri Guillard 10:261  
 Mme. Jules Finger 10:261  
 Mme. Kreuter 10:261  
 Mme. Lemoine 10:261  
 Mme. Leon Simon 10:262  
 Mme. Moser 10:262  
 Mme. R. Foyer 10:262  
 Monge 10:262  
 Monique Lemoine 10:262  
 Mons. LePage 10:262  
 Montaigne 10:262  
 Mont Blanc 10:262  
 Montgolfier 10:262  
 Monument 10:262

- Monument Carnot 10:262  
 Mood Indigo 10:262  
 Moonlight 10:262  
 Mountain Haze 10:262  
 Mrs. Calvin Coolidge 10:262  
 Mrs. Edward Harding 10:262  
 Mrs. Flanders 10:262  
 Mrs. John S. Williams 10:262  
 Mrs. Watson Webb 10:262  
 Mrs. W.E. Marshall 10:262  
 Murillo 10:262  
 My Favorite 10:262  
 Nana 10:262  
 Nancy Frick 10:262  
 Naudin 10:262  
 Negro 10:262  
 Night 10:262  
 Nigricans 10:262  
 Noisettiana Alba 10:262  
 Obelisque 10:262  
 Olivier de Serres 10:262  
 Ostrander 10:262  
 Othello 10:262  
 Pasteur 10:262  
 Patrick Henry 10:262  
 Paul Deschanel 10:262  
 Paul Hariot 10:262  
 Paul Thirion 10:262  
 Peau de Chamois 10:262  
 Perle von Stuttgart 10:262  
 Perle von Teltow 10:262  
 Philemon 10:262  
 Pierre Joigneux 10:262  
 Pinkie 10:262  
 Pink Mist 10:262  
 Planchon 10:262  
 President Carnot 10:262  
 President Fallieres 10:262  
 President Grevy 10:262  
 President Harding 10:262  
 President John Adams 10:262  
 President Lambeau 10:262  
 President LeBrun 10:263  
 President Lincoln 10:263  
 President Loubet 10:263  
 President Massart 10:263  
 President Monroe 10:263  
 President Poincare 10:263  
 President Roosevelt 10:263  
 President Viger 10:263  
 Primrose 10:263  
 Prince de Beauveau 10:263  
 Prince Imperial 10:263  
 Prince Notger 10:263  
 Prince of Wales 10:263  
 Princess Alexandra 10:263  
 Princesse Camille de Rohan 10:263  
 Princesse Clementine 10:263  
 Princesse Marie 10:263  
 Prinzessin Klotilde 10:263  
 Priscilla 10:263  
 Prodige 10:263  
 Prof. E.H. Wilson 10:263  
 Prof. E. Stoekhardt 10:263  
 Prof. Sargent 10:263  
 Pyramidalis 10:263  
 Pyramidalis Alba 10:263  
 Quadricolor 10:263  
 Rabelais 10:263  
 Reaumur 10:263  
 Red Feather 10:263  
 Reine Elizabeth 10:263  
 Reine Marguerite 10:263  
 Rene Jarry Desloges 10:263  
 Renoncule 10:263  
 Rochambeau 10:263  
 Roi Albert 10:263  
 Romance 10:263  
 Ronsard 10:263  
 Rosea Grandiflora 10:263  
 Rose a Grand Fleur 10:263  
 Rouge de Trianon 10:263  
 Rubella Plena 10:263  
 Rubra Insignis 10:263  
 Ruhm von Horstenstein 10:263  
 Rustica 10:263  
 Sarah Sands 10:263  
 Saturnale 10:263  
 Schermerhorn 10:263  
 Scipion Cochet 10:263  
 Senateur Volland 10:263  
 Sensation 10:263  
 Serene 10:263  
 Siebold 10:263  
 Silver King 10:264  
 Snowflake 10:264  
 Souv. de Cladius Graindorge 10:264  
 Souv. de Georges Truffaut 10:264  
 Souv. de Henri Simon 10:264  
 Souv. de Louis Chasset 10:264  
 Souv. de Louis Thibaut 10:264  
 Souv. de Simone 10:264  
 Spectabilis 10:264  
 Stadtgartner Rothpletz 10:264  
 Susan B. Anthony 10:264  
 Sweetheart 10:264  
 Taglioni 10:264  
 Thomas A. Edison 10:264  
 Thomas Jefferson 10:264  
 Thunberg 10:264  
 Todmorden 10:264  
 Tournefort 10:264  
 Toussaint L'Ouverture 10:264  
 Triomphe de Moulins 10:264  
 Triomphe d'Orleans 10:264  
 Triste Barbaro 10:264



- Turenne 10:264  
 Valetteana 10:264  
 Van Aerschott 10:264  
 Vergissmeinnicht 10:264  
 Versaliensis 10:264  
 Verschaffelti 10:264  
 Vestale 10:264  
 Vesuve 10:264  
 Victor Lemoine 10:264  
 Ville de Limoges 10:264  
 Ville de Troyes 10:264  
 Violacea 10:264  
 Violetta 10:264  
 Virginia Becker 10:264  
 Virginite 10:264  
 Vivian Evans 10:264  
 Vivian Morel 10:264  
 Volcan 10:264  
 Waldeck-Rousseau 10:264  
 Weddle 10:264  
 White Swan 10:264  
 William C. Barry 10:264  
 William Robinson 10:264  
 William S. Riley 10:264  
 W.T. Lee 10:264  
 Zukunft 10:264  
 Zulu 10:264  
*wolfii* 10:264  
*hirsuta* 10:264  
*yunnanensis* 10:264,265  
 Rosea 10:265
- Tabebuia* 6:203,306,361; 8:42,46  
*angustata* 6:306,361  
*bahamensis* 6:203  
*chrysantha* 8:46  
*leptopoda* 6:361  
*Tabernaemontana* 6:387  
*citrifolia* 6:387  
*Tagetes* 10:340  
*erecta* 10:340  
*minuta* 10:340  
*pusilla* 10:340  
 Tamaricaceae 10:265  
*Tamarix* 10:265  
*juniperana* 10:265  
*parviflora* 10:265  
*pentandra* 10:265  
*Tanaecium* 6:198  
*tripinna* 6:198  
*Tatea* 7:142,274  
*subacaulis* 7:142,274  
 Taxaceae 9:436; 10:265,267  
*Taxodium* 8:252; 10:265  
*distichum* 10:265  
 Pendens 10:265  
*Taxus* 10:265  
*baccata* 10:265
- Adpressa Stricta 10:265  
 Aurea 10:265  
 Balkans 10:265  
 Cheshuntensis 10:265  
 Compacta 10:265  
 Dovastonianiana 10:265  
 Erecta 10:265  
 Ericoides 10:265  
 Fastigiata Variegata 10:265  
 Glauca 10:265  
 Jackson 10:265  
 Nedpath Castle 10:265  
 Pendula 10:265  
 Repandens 10:265  
 Variegata 10:265  
 Washington 10:265  
*brevifolia* 10:265  
*canadensis* 10:265  
*cuspidata* 10:265  
 Adams 10:265  
 Densa 10:265  
 Minima 10:265  
 Nana 10:265  
 Prostrata 10:265  
 Thayer 10:265  
*hunnewelliana* 10:265  
*media* 10:265  
 Amherst 10:265  
 Andorra 10:265  
 Bobbink 10:265  
 Cole 10:265  
 Dutweiler 10:265  
 Flemer 10:265  
 Hatfield 10:265  
 Hatfield #23 10:265  
 Hicks 10:265  
 Sebian 10:265  
 Slavin 10:265  
 Ward 10:265  
*Tecoma* 6:203  
*pentaphylla* 6:203  
*Tectona* 6:232,242; 7:91,123,244,293,300,  
 305,321,326; 8:95  
*Tectonia* 6:139  
*grandis* 6:139  
 Teijsmanniodendreae 7:135  
*Teijsmanniodendron* 6:101,135,205; 8:23,  
 30,273  
*ahernianum* 8:30  
*coriaceum* 6:101  
*hollrungii* 6:135,205  
*pierrei* 8:273  
*Temnadenia* 9:348  
*Tephrosia* 10:385  
*purpurea* 10:385  
*Terminalia* 6:360,361; 7:103  
*chicharronia* 6:360,361  
*eriostachya* 7:103

- Terminaliaceae 6:360; 7:286  
*Ternstroemia* 7:403  
     *obovalis* 7:403  
*Tetranychus* 8:142; 9:351  
     *desertorum* 8:142  
     *telarius* 9:351  
*Tetrapteris* 7:409  
     *discolor* 7:409  
*Teucrium* 8:140,213; 9:93,215; 10:373  
     *canadense* 9:93  
     *laciniatum* 8:213; 10:373  
     *occidentale* 8:140; 9:215  
*Thalictrum* 9:44  
*Theaceae* 7:403; 10:253  
*Thecophyllum* 7:175  
     *kupperi* 7:175  
     *ororiense* 7:175  
*Themeda* 10:369  
     *frondosa* 10:369  
*Thevetia* 6:444  
     *nereifolia* 6:444  
     *peruviana* 6:444  
*Thielaviopsis* 9:351  
     *basicola* 9:351  
*Thlaspi* 10:345  
     *arvense* 10:345  
*Thouinia* 7:113  
     *nervosa* 7:113  
*Thuja* 10:266  
     *koraiensis* 10:266  
     *occidentalis* 10:266  
         *Bodmer* 10:266  
         *Booth* 10:266  
         *Buchanan* 10:266  
         *Columbia* 10:266  
         *Copmacta* 10:266  
         *Cristata* 10:266  
         *Douglas Aurea* 10:266  
         *Douglas Pyramidalis* 10:266  
         *Ellwanger* 10:266  
         *Fastigiata* 10:266  
         *Globosa* 10:266  
         *Gracilis* 10:266  
         *Hetz Midget* 10:266  
         *Hoopes* 10:266  
         *Hovey* 10:266  
         *Hudsonica* 10:266  
         *Leptoclada* 10:266  
         *Lutea* 10:266  
         *Masters* 10:266  
         *Nigra* 10:266  
         *Ohlendorff* 10:266  
         *Pendula* 10:266  
         *Pumila* 10:266  
         *Recurva Nana* 10:266  
         *Reeves* 10:266  
         *Reid* 10:266  
         *Rivers* 10:266  
         *Robusta* 10:266  
         *Rosenthal* 10:266  
         *Spiralis* 10:266  
         *Umbraculifera* 10:266  
         *Vervaeana* 10:266  
         *Wagneriana* 10:266  
         *Woodward* 10:266  
     *orientalis* 10:266  
         *Aurea* 10:266  
         *Aurea Nana* 10:266  
         *Bonita* 10:266  
         *plicata* 10:266  
         *Atrovirens* 10:266  
         *Hillier* 10:266  
         *standishii* 10:266  
*Thujopsis* 10:266  
     *dolobrata* 10:266  
*Thymelaeaceae* 9:443  
*Thymus* 7:334; 10:216  
     *serphyllum* 7:334; 10:216  
*Tibouchina* 7:233  
     *clavata* 7:233  
*Tilia* 9:490; 10:266,267  
     *americana* 9:490; 10:266  
         *Fastigiata* 10:266  
     *caroliniana* 10:266  
     *rhoophila* 10:266  
     *cordata* 10:267  
     *euchlora* 10:267  
     *europaea* 10:267  
         *Konigsllinde* 10:267  
     *floridana* 10:267  
     *heterophylla* 10:267  
         *Michauxii* 10:267  
     *japonica* 10:267  
     *mandshurica* 10:267  
     *maximowicziana* 10:267  
     *miqueliana* 10:267  
     *moltkei* 10:267  
     *mongolica* 10:267  
     *monticola* 10:267  
     *neglecta* 10:267  
     *oliveri* 10:267  
     *orbicularis* 10:267  
     *petiolaris* 10:267  
     *platyphyllos* 10:267  
         *Fastigiata* 10:267  
         *Laciniata* 10:267  
         *Rubra* 10:267  
         *Tortuosa* 10:267  
         *Vitifolia* 10:267  
*Tiliaceae* 9:446; 10:266  
*Tillandsia* 6:193,194,196,257-261,433, 440-443; 7:1,3,4,6,98,105,108,109, 117,170,173,175,176,178,249,254, 257,422,428; 8:10,13,219-221,225, 497,499,502,505,508-510; 9:247,

- 251-256, 259-261; 10:42, 44, 46, 47,  
 50, 54, 483  
**abdit**a 8:10, 13  
**aequitorialis** 6:258, 261  
 subgen. *Allardtia* 8:10, 221; 9:252,  
 255, 256  
*apoloënsis* 8:505  
*arcuata* 8:499  
*arguta* 6:440, 442; 9:255  
*ariza-juliae* 6:433, 442  
*arnoldiana* 7:254  
*asplundii* 6:441, 442  
*atroviridipetala* 7:173  
*balbisiana* 8:221  
*brachycaula* 8:10  
*bulbosa* 6:433  
*calothyrsus* 8:497  
*carlsoniae* 7:1, 6  
*carnosa* 9:251, 252, 260  
*cauligera* 8:503  
*cereicola* 6:194; 8:504  
*compacta* 6:258; 7:3  
     var. *compacta* 7:3  
     var. *intermedia* 7:3  
**concolor** 7:249, 257  
*condensata* 8:505  
*confertiflora* 9:256  
*confinis* 8:499; 9:256  
     var. *caudata* 8:499  
     var. *confinis* 8:499  
*cucullata* 6:193, 196  
*cuspidata* 9:252, 260  
*delicatula* 6:441  
*denudata* 7:422  
*deppeana* 9:255  
     var. *costaricensis* 9:255  
 subgen. *Diaphoranthema* 7:176  
*dichrophylla* 9:256  
*diffusa* 9:252, 260  
*distichoides* 8:221  
*divaricata* 7:109  
*dressleri* 8:221, 225  
*fasciculata* 7:249  
*flagellata* 6:258, 261  
*gilmartiniae* 9:247, 259  
*hamaleana* 9:254  
*incurva* 6:257  
*karwinskyana* 6:257  
*kunthiana* 7:108, 109  
     var. *divaricata* 7:108  
     var. *major* 7:109  
*kuntzeana* 8:502, 505  
*laevis* 10:46, 54  
*lajense* 8:499  
*laminata* 9:253, 260  
*lampropoda* 10:483  
     var. *lampropoda* 10:483  
     var. *major* 10:483  
*latifolia* 7:108, 109  
     var. *divaricata* 7:109  
     var. *major* 7:109  
*laza* 7:4  
*leucolepis* 8:497, 508  
*lingulata* 7:105  
*lopezii* 8:502, 509  
*mallemontii* 7:175  
*mauryana* 7:173  
*mazoniana* 6:441  
*micrantha* 9:253  
*orbicularis* 9:254, 255  
*pachyaxon* 6:259, 261  
*pallidoflavens* 9:252, 253  
*parviflora* 7:170  
*pastensis* 6:259  
*pectinata* 9:253  
 subgen. *Phytarrhiza* 7:176  
*pilosa* 7:175, 176, 178  
*platyphylla* 8:503  
 sect. *Pseudo-Catopsis* 9:253  
*pueblensis* 6:257  
     var. *glabrior* 6:257  
*pulchella* 8:219, 220  
     var. *disticha* 8:220  
     var. *saxicola* 8:220  
     var. *surinamensis* 8:220  
     var. *vaginata* 8:220  
*pyramidata* 6:440  
*rauhii* 9:251  
*recurvata* 7:175  
*remota* 8:10, 13  
*robusta* 7:4  
*romeroi* 8:499, 509  
*sagasteguii* 8:503, 509  
*schuechii* 10:47, 54  
*secunda* 6:193, 194; 10:42, 50, 54  
*setacea* 8:219  
*socialis* 6:257, 261  
*somnians* 7:422, 428  
*soratensis* 8:505  
*spiculosa* 7:254  
*steiropoda* 6:257, 261  
*streptocarpa* 8:505  
*subtropicalis* 8:505, 510; 9:256  
*suescana* 9:256  
*tenuifolia* 8:10, 219, 220  
     var. *disticha* 8:220  
     var. *saxicola* 8:220  
     var. *surinamensis* 8:220  
     var. *tenuifolia* 8:220  
     var. *vaginata* 8:220  
*tetrantha* 9:247  
 subgen. *Tillandsia* 7:1; 8:10; 9:252  
*tovarensis* 7:254  
*truxillana* 8:503, 510  
*ultima* 7:3  
*vincentiensis* 10:44, 54

- wagneriana** 9:254,261  
**wurdackii** 9:254-256,261  
*Timotocia* 6:232,242; 7:91,245-247,350,  
 351; 8:425  
*chamaedrioides* 7:351; 8:425  
*ilicifolia* 7:246  
*Tococa* 9:422-425  
*acuminata* 9:422  
*caquetana* 9:425  
*carolensis* 9:424  
*caudata* 9:424  
**chuiensis** 9:423,424  
*egensis* 9:424  
*filiformis* 9:424  
*guyanensis* 9:424  
 sect. *Hypophysca* 9:422,423  
*longisepala* 9:424  
**mexiae** 9:422  
*micrantha* 9:423,425  
*occidentalis* 9:424  
*parviflora* 9:424,425  
     subsp. **manserichensis** 9:424  
     subsp. *parviflora* 9:425  
*platyphysca* 9:424  
*spruceana* 9:422  
*variegata* 9:425  
*Tonina* 7:87  
     *fluvialalis* 7:87  
         f. **obtusifolia** 7:87  
*Topobea* 6:1,5-11; 7:244  
*andreana* 6:6  
*anisophylla* 6:9  
*barbata* 6:9  
*brachyura* 6:5,7,9  
     subsp. *brachyura* 6:5  
     subsp. *vallensis* 6:5  
**castaneda** 7:244  
*ciliata* 6:8,9  
*floribunda* 6:10,11  
*glabrescens* 6:1,10  
**grandiflora** 6:6; 7:244  
*induta* 6:6  
*insignis* 6:1  
*killipii* 6:7,8  
*longiloba* 6:8  
*longisepala* 6:9,10  
*pubescens* 6:10,11  
*punctulata* 6:7,10,11  
*sessilifolia* 6:1  
*subbarbata* 6:5,7,9  
*subsessiliflora* 6:10  
*tetroici* 6:10  
*Torilis* 10:403  
     *japonica* 10:403  
*Torreya* 10:267  
     *nucifera* 10:267  
*Toxicodendron* 7:52  
     *radicans* 7:52  
*Tradescantia* 9:339  
     *multiflora* 9:339  
     *parviflora* 9:339  
*Tragia* 9:136  
     *ramosa* 9:136  
*Tragus* 10:370  
     *berteronianus* 10:370  
     *racemosus* 10:370  
*Trialeurodes* 9:351  
     *vaporariorum* 9:351  
*Trianthema* 10:323  
     *portulacastrum* 10:323  
*Tribulus* 10:404  
     *terrestris* 10:404  
*Trichorhiza* 7:210,216  
     *lechenaultii* 7:210,216  
*Tridax* 10:340,341  
     *accendens* 10:341  
*Tridens* 10:370  
     *pulchellus* 10:370  
*Trifolium* 9:56  
*Trigonella* 10:385,386  
     *caerulea* 10:386  
     *foenum-graecum* 10:385  
     *monspeliaca* 10:385  
     *polycarpa* 10:386  
*Triodia* 10:370  
     *cuprea* 10:370  
     *flava* 10:370  
         f. *cuprea* 10:370  
*Triolena* 9:415  
*Tripetaleia* 10:267  
     *bracteata* 10:267  
*Tripinna* 6:198,199  
     *tripinnata* 6:198  
*Tripinnaria* 6:198  
     *asiatica* 6:198  
     *cochinchinensis* 6:198  
     *tripinnata* 6:198  
*Tripogandra* 9:339  
     **multiflora** 9:339  
     **parviflora** 9:339  
*Tripsacum* 10:371  
     *dactyloides* 10:371  
*Tripterocalyx* 9:266  
     *micranthus* 9:266  
         f. **albus** 9:266  
*Triticum* 10:371  
     *aestivum* 10:371  
*Triumfetta* 8:394  
*Tsuga* 10:267  
     *canadensis* 10:267  
     *atrovirens* 10:267  
     *gracilis* 10:267  
     *pendula* 10:267  
     *pumila* 10:267  
     *caroliniana* 10:267  
     *diversifolia* 10:267



- sieboldii* 10:267  
*Tulipa* 6:68  
   *montana* 6:68  
   *sharonensis* 6:68  
*Turncasa* 6:243,350  
   *flexuosa* 6:350  
   *macrophylla* 6:350  
*Turpinia* 6:202  
   *paniculata* 6:202  
*Typha* 9:196; 10:401  
   *angustifolia* 10:401  
   *latifolia* 10:401  
*Typhaceae* 10:401  
  
*Verbena* 8:96; 9:372  
*Ulmaceae* 9:435,447; 10:267,270,401  
*Ulmus* 8:211; 10:267,268  
   *americana* 10:267  
     *Ascendens* 10:267  
   *carpinifolia* 10:267  
     *cornubiensis* 10:267  
     *Suberosa* 10:267  
     *umbraculifera* 10:267  
     *Variegata* 10:267  
     *Webbiana* 10:267  
     *Wrede* 10:267  
   *glabra* 10:268  
     *Dovae* 10:268  
     *Exoniensis* 10:268  
     *Nana* 10:268  
     *Pendula* 10:268  
   *hollandica* 10:268  
     *Pitteurs* 10:268  
     *Superba* 10:268  
     *Vegeta* 10:268  
   *japonica* 10:268  
     *laevis* 10:268  
     *microcarpa* 10:268  
     *parvifolia* 10:268  
     *procera* 10:268  
     *Viminalis* 10:268  
   *pumila* 10:268  
   *rubra* 10:268  
   *serotina* 10:268  
   *thomasi* 8:211  
   *thomasii* 10:268  
   *wilsoniana* 10:268  
*Umbelliferae* 9:56; 10:401  
*Upata* 7:140,141  
*Urbania* 8:125  
*Urochloa* 10:371  
   *panicoides* 10:371  
*Urtica* 10:403  
   *ballotifolia* 10:403  
   *dioica* 10:403  
*Urticaceae* 8:375; 10:403  
*Usnea* 6:223  
*Uwarovia* 10:89  
  
*Uwarowia* 8:95,123,429  
   *aubletia* 8:429  
  
*Vaccaria* 10:328  
   *segetalis* 10:328  
*Vaccinium* 8:366; 10:217,238,268  
   *arboreum* 8:366  
   *cylindraceum* 10:217  
   *stamineum* 10:268  
*Vachellia* 10:175  
   *farinosa* 10:175  
*Vallesia* 6:62  
   *glabra* 6:62  
*Varronia* 6:428  
*Veebena* 8:96  
*Vellozia* 8:507,511-514; 9:262,264  
   *arenicola* 8:512,514  
   *bicolor* 8:511  
   *blanchetiana* 8:513,514  
   *brevifolia* 8:512,514  
     var. *angustior* 8:512,514  
     var. *brevifolia* 8:512  
   *compacta* 8:511  
   *crispata* 8:511,514  
   *droseroides* 8:511,514  
   *echinata* 8:511  
   *granulata* 8:513,514  
   *laevis* 8:507,514  
   *macedonis* 8:507  
   *metzgerae* 8:512,514  
   *pilosa* 8:512  
   *sellovii* 9:262,264  
   *swallenii* 8:513  
   *vestita* 8:511,514  
*Velloziaceae* 8:507; 9:262  
*Verbascum* 10:397  
   *blattaria* 10:397  
   *sinuatum* 10:397  
   *thapsus* 10:397  
*Verben* 8:96  
*Verbena* 6:235,330,331; 7:84,85,136,258,  
   259,295-298,301-304,307-311,315,  
   317,319,324,326-329,333,334,351,  
   368,383,430-432; 8:59,60,95,108,  
   118-127,129-152,175-178,181-207,  
   209-216,230,231,242-247,253-258,  
   265,267-272,274-281,309,310,313-  
   318,371,374-384,395-402,404-408,  
   412,414-429,434-437,439-443,460-  
   465,468,469,471-473,475,477,478,  
   482-484,486-496; 9:8-12,14-19,22,  
   24-40,42-56,59-67,69-72,75-94,97,  
   100,113-131,133-137,141,143,144,  
   148-151,154-156,158-160,162,164-  
   167,175-181,184,188-195,197-206,  
   212-215,217-222,267,281-289,291-  
   293,295,296,299-309,315-331,333-  
   336,351,352,356-362,364-369,371-

- 376,379-382,384-389,393-399,400-404,407,459-462,465-469,473-480, 500-503; 10:56,58-67,75-86,88,89, 91-115,117-122,124,125,127-130, 132-142,145-148,150-155,157-160, 166,172-180,182-187,189-198,210-213,215-220,222-224,227-230,238, 271,277-289,291-311,313-315,403, 406-413,416,490-493,495-499,501
- abramsi* 8:142,144,177,378,396,460; 9:191,407,459,460,462,469; 10: 91,140
- x adulterina* 8:120,145,378; 9:38; 10:91,210,212,219
- affinis* 9:502; 10:58,64,66,91,140
- alata* 7:308; 8:146,148,149,379,397, 460; 9:113,114,191,295,479; 10:60, 91,122,160
- f. alba* 8:148
- alatocarpa* 8:130
- alba* 9:190
- sect. *Aloysioides* 8:124
- alpigena* 8:130
- altera* 9:190
- alternifolia* 8:130,188
- altissima* 8:254,382; 9:179,214
- ambrosaeifolia* 8:149
- ambrosiaefolia* 8:149,212; 9:16,24, 134,135,143
- ambrosiafolia* 8:149
- ambrosifolia* 6:330; 8:120,123,124, 149-152,177,181,182,212,213,231, 279,379,397-402,404,407,435-437, 460; 9:15-17,24,27,28,61,63,87, 117,143,191,215; 10:91,92
- f. eglandulosa* 8:120,123,124,152, 177,181,379,397,399,400,402,407, 436,437; 9:16,17,27,117,135,191; 10:92
- var. *eglandulosa* 6:330; 8:181; 9:24
- ambrosifolia f. eglandulosa x canadensis* 8:120,182
- ambrosifolius* 8:397
- ambrosiifolia* 8:149,182,212; 9:16,27, 87,135
- ambrosioides* 8:149
- ameghinoi* 8:130
- americana* 8:130,254,374,375,377, 382; 9:179-181,214,281
- amoena* 8:183,185,400; 9:329; 10:92, 315
- anaïs* 9:307,316
- andalgalensis* 8:186,400; 9:72; 10:92
- andriaei* 8:186
- andrieuxii* 8:186,400,461; 9:16,62; 10:92
- androsaemifolia* 8:149
- angustifolia* 8:130,212,246,280,317, 435; 9:93,148,151,165,214; 10:59,62, 151-155
- angustifolia x hastata* 8:244,246
- angustifolia x stricta* 10:151-155
- angustifolio-stricta* 10:151,153
- anonyma* 8:427
- aphylla* 7:308,319; 8:130
- approximata* 8:310,313,314,317; 10: 65,160
- araucana* 8:187,379; 9:191; 10:93
- arborea* 7:431,432; 8:130; 9:503; 10: 58,59
- arborescens* 8:130
- arechavaletae* 9:40,42
- arenaria* 8:59,188,379
- aretoides* 8:130
- aretoides* 8:130
- x argentina* 8:60,120,189,379,419; 10:93
- aristata* 8:130
- aristigera* 8:189,190,400,461; 9:192, 394,397; 10:93
- arizonica* 9:16,133,141,143,144,154, 155
- arranaeana* 9:361
- arraiana* 9:361
- arranana* 9:361,364
- arraniana* 9:361,364; 10:496,498
- artemisiaefolia* 8:207
- asparagoides* 8:130,176
- var. *famatinensis* 8:130
- aspera* 9:40,42,44
- astrata* 9:206
- atacamensis* 8:191,192,379,400; 9: 192,394; 10:93
- aublatia* 8:428; 9:143
- aublatia* 8:428
- subgroup *Aubletia* 8:124,442; 9:14, 47,51,83,84,122,304,364,398
- group *Aubletia* 8:125
- aubletia* 8:177,187,212,243,279,401, 423,426-429,435,436,439,441,468; 9:16,17,27,61,84,87,135,136,143, 144,315,394,397,459; 10:97,113, 122,124,125,154,407
- atroviolacea* 8:429
- candidissima* 8:429
- compacta* 8:429
- var. *compacta* 8:428
- drummondi* 8:427,428
- var. *drummondi* 8:427,428,441
- grandiflora* 8:427,429,439
- var. *grandiflora* 8:428
- var. *lamberti* 8:427,428
- var. *maritima* 8:435; 10:122,125
- aubletia x tenera* 8:435
- aubletiana* 9:135
- aubletia* 8:428,429

- aurantiaca* 8:187,192,193,379,400;  
 10:93  
   *var. glaberrima* 8:193  
   *f. rosea* 8:193  
*auricula* 9:307  
*australis* 8:193,380,461  
*azorelloides* 8:130  
*x baileyana* 8:120,194,380,400; 9:  
 219-221; 10:93,210  
*bajacalifornica* 8:196,401  
*balansae* 8:197,198,380,401,461; 9:  
 192; 10:93  
*ballsii* 8:199,401  
*bangiana* 8:200,202; 9:51; 10:93  
*barbata* 8:201,487; 9:60,192; 10:93  
*x bealei* 8:120,200,201,401; 9:296;  
 10:59,93  
*bella* 9:158,159  
*berteri* 8:202; 10:93,94  
   *f. albiflora* 10:94  
*berterii* 8:202,204,205,380,381,401,  
 420,461; 9:14,70,117,192,393,394,  
 397,399,403,501; 10:93,94  
   *f. albiflora* 8:205,381; 10:94  
*bifurca* 8:130  
*x bingenensis* 8:120,205,280; 10:94  
*bipennatifida* 8:207  
*bipiinnatifida* 8:207,435  
*bipinnatifida* 8:207  
*bipinnata* 8:401  
*bipinnatifida* 7:303; 8:121,124,149,  
 150,152,177,178,182,207,210,212-  
 216,230,231,242,243,279,378,381,  
 397,400-402,404,435-437,440,462;  
 9:14-18,24,27,61,84,87,131,133-  
 136,141,143,144,165,192,193,220;  
 10:88,92,94,95,98,217,282,283,  
 306,307,403  
   *var. gooddingii* 9:131  
   *var. latifolia* 8:149,150,177  
   *var. latiloba* 8:177,242; 9:16,24  
   *latilobata* 8:242  
   *var. latilobata* 8:177,212-214,231,  
 242,381,397,402,404,412; 9:135,193;  
 10:92,95,98  
   *var. nepetifolia* 9:141  
*bipinnatifida x canadensis* 8:121;  
 10:282  
*bipinnatifida x gooddingii* 10:306  
*bipinnatifida x wrightii* 8:149,150,  
 397,402  
*bipinnatifidus* 8:207; 9:16  
*bipiunatifolia* 8:207  
*biserrata* 8:463,484,486; 9:214; 10:100  
*bisulcata* 8:130  
*x blanchardii* 8:120,244-246,381,405,  
 462,465; 9:147,193,219,220; 10:95,  
 155  
*blanchardii* 8:405  
*boliviana* 8:310,313  
*bonaerensis* 8:247,405  
*bonariensis* 8:247  
*bonariensis* 8:120,121,124,130,246,  
 247,253-258,265,267,280,310,313,  
 314,316-318,382-384,405,407,412,  
 435,463,464,477,490; 9:44,66,67,  
 190,194,214,215,293,295,296,361,  
 374-376,379,381,382,476,479,502,  
 503; 10:59-61,64,66,80,95,125,  
 160,291,411,498  
   *f. albiflora* 8:265,383,407  
   *α brevibracteata* 8:267,412; 9:376  
   *f. brevibracteata* 8:267; 9:376  
   *var. brevibracteata* 8:257,267,317,  
 318; 9:376,379,381  
   *var. conglomerata* 8:256,265,382,  
 383,407,463; 9:375,382; 10:95  
   *β leptostachya* 8:314  
   *β litoralis* 8:314; 9:502; 10:64  
   *var. litoralis* 9:502  
   *β littoralis* 8:256; 9:502  
   *var. littoralis* 8:256; 10:59  
   *β longibracteata* 9:376  
   *γ longibracteata* 9:379  
   *f. longibracteata* 9:376  
   *var. longibracteata* 8:247,257,267,  
 317; 9:67,295,296,375,376,379  
   *f. umbrosa* 8:247,255  
   *var. veris* 8:310,313,318  
*bonariensis x hispida* 8:120  
*bonariensis x officinalis* 9:293,296  
*bonariensis x ovata* 8:121; 9:374  
*bonatiensis* 8:247  
*botryoides* 8:375; 9:67  
*braceosa* 8:268  
*brachiata* 10:308,309  
*bracteata* 8:120,121,206,212,213,257,  
 267,268,272,274,275,277-281,309,  
 316,383,384,398,399,402,407,408,  
 437,439,440,461,464,472,477; 9:  
 16,24,53,54,156,195,219,220,459,  
 460; 10:96,140,141,166,308,309,311  
   *f. albiflora* 8:309; 10:96  
   *var. brevibracteata* 8:278; 9:195  
   *var. confinis* 8:268  
   *var. ruais* 8:268  
*bracteata x hastata* 9:54; 10:308  
*bracteata x lasiostachys var. septen-*  
*trionalis* 8:120,206,280  
*bracteata x stricta* 8:120,280; 9:53,54;  
 10:308,309  
*bracteata x urticifolia* 8:121,280; 10:  
 308,309  
*bracteate* 8:268  
*bracteatum* 9:195  
*bracteo-hastata* 10:308



- bracteosa* 8:177,212,268,272,279,280,  
 309,401,407,428,429,435,471,477;  
 9:27,53,54,144,156,215,358,469;  
 10:88,96,152-155,307,308,310,311  
*albiflora* 8:309  
*f. albiflora* 8:309  
*var. albiflora* 8:309  
*brevibracteata* 8:407; 10:311  
*var. brevibracteata* 8:268,477; 9:156;  
 10:311  
*stricta* 8:268  
*bracteosa x hastata* 10:307,309  
*bracteosa x stricta* 9:54; 10:301,308,  
 310  
*bracteosa x urticaefolia* 10:301,308,  
 310  
*bracteosa x urticifolia* 8:429,435; 10:  
 307,308,310,311  
*bracteoso-aubletia* 8:401  
*bracteoso-stricta* 9:54; 10:307,310  
*bracteoso-urticaefolia* 10:307  
*bractiata* 8:268  
*bractiosa* 8:383; 9:53  
*bractiosa x stricta* 9:53  
*braeteosa* 8:268  
*brasiliensis* 8:124,148,256,257,309,310,  
 313,314,316,384,405,412,414,463,  
 464; 9:66,151,194,195,296,382;  
 10:58-61,64-67,96,217,296,297  
*var. subglabrata* 8:414  
*braziliensis* 8:257,310; 10:296  
*brevibracteata* 8:268; 9:195; 10:186  
*briquetiana* 10:497  
*briquetiana* 9:362,365,366  
*f. campestris* 9:362,366  
*f. silvatica* 9:362,366  
*briquetiana x tenuisecta* 9:366  
*briquetii* 8:130  
*bryoides* 8:131,375  
*buchnera* 10:79  
*buistii* 9:305,308  
*cabrerae* 8:60,120,189,415,416,419;  
 9:70,475; 10:97  
*cabrerae x calliantha* 8:120,189  
*caerulescens* 10:492  
*caespitosa* 8:131  
*cajanensis* 8:131  
*calicicola* 9:30,31  
*californica* 8:416  
*calliantha* 8:60,120,189,416-420,465;  
 9:10,14,70,72,197,393,475; 10:97,  
 412,413  
*var. genuina* 8:418  
*var. microsoma* 8:420  
*callicarpiaefolia* 8:131  
*cameronensis* 8:124,421,423-425,436,  
 465; 9:62,63,84,197; 10:97  
*campestris* 7:351; 8:425,465; 10:97  
*canadensis* 6:330; 7:297,302,304; 8:  
 120,121,123,124,151,177,182,210,  
 212,213,231,279,280,402,407,423,  
 426-429,434-437,439-443,462,465,  
 468,477; 9:10,16,24,27,61,82-85,  
 87,115-118,135,136,144,193,197,198,  
 315,352,382,400,459; 10:85,97,98,  
 124,125,282,283,293,311,407,412,499  
*var. atrovioleacea* 6:330; 8:124; 9:117,  
 118  
*f. candidissima* 8:437,468; 10:98  
*var. candidissima* 8:437,468  
*compacta* 9:197,198  
*var. compacta* 6:330; 8:124,428,434,  
 437,441; 9:117  
*var. drummondii* 8:428,434,436,441  
*var. ehrenbergii* 8:435; 9:82,83  
*subsp. elegans* 9:82,83  
*grandiflora* 9:198  
*var. grandiflora* 8:429,434,441  
*var. lamberti* 8:428,434  
*var. lambertii* 8:427,428  
*montana* 8:441  
*rosea* 9:197,198  
*canadensis x ambrosifolia f. eglandu-*  
*lulosa* 8:437; 9:117  
*canadensis x bipinnatifida* 8:437;  
 10:282  
*canadensis x racemosa* 8:120,437;  
 9:118  
*canadensis x tenuisecta* 8:121,437,440  
*canadensis var. atrovioleacea x am-*  
*brosifolia f. eglandulosa* 8:437;  
 9:117  
*canadensis var. atrovioleacea x race-*  
*mosa* 8:437; 9:118  
*canadensis var. compacta x ambrosi-*  
*folia f. eglandulosa* 8:437; 9:117  
*canadensis var. compacta x race-*  
*mosa* 8:437; 9:118  
*candelabrica* 9:12,14  
*candida* 9:309  
*candidissima* 8:469  
*canescens* 7:303; 8:124,141,243,268,  
 279,464,469,471,472,475,477,478;  
 9:17,36,87,155,156,165,198,215,  
 379,469,500 10:88,98,99,140,141,  
 176-179,182,184,186,303,304,306,502  
*f. albiflora* 9:500; 10:99,100  
*var. arizonica* 8:472; 10:184,185  
*neomezicana* 10:88,176,186  
*var. neomezicana* 8:279,472; 10:88,  
 176,186,303  
*var. prostrata* 8:469  
*roemeriana* 8:475  
*var. roemeriana* 8:124,464,471,475,  
 477,478; 9:36,165,198; 10:99,  
 100,178,182



- canescens* x *officinalis* 8:478; 10:176,  
178  
*caniuiensis* 8:482  
*cannabifolia* 8:131  
*capensis* 8:13,255,257,375; 10:91  
   f. *cappilaris* 8:131  
*capitata* 8:131  
*caracasana* 8:314; 9:151; 10:59,60,  
64,76,77,78,160  
*caracassana* 10:60,76  
*carnea* 7:295; 8:131  
*caroliana* 8:488; 9:52  
*carolina* 7:297,430; 8:121,124,417,  
483,487-492,495,496; 9:52,81,93,  
165,198,199,219; 10:60,61,83-  
85,100,101,129,130,140,141,413  
   f. *albiflora* 7:430; 8:487,491,495;  
9:199; 10:101  
   var. *glabra* 8:488; 10:83,84  
*carolina* x *hastata* 8:121,489; 10:129  
*carolinea* 8:454  
*carolineana* 8:488; 10:198  
*carolinense* 7:295; 8:131,489  
*carolinensis* 7:295; 8:131,477,483,  
484,489; 9:165  
*caroliniana* 7:295,296; 8:131,176,279,  
483,484,487-489; 9:165,215; 10:84,280  
   f. *polystachya* 8:484,487  
   var. *polystachya* 10:84  
   f. *recta* 8:488  
   var. *recta* 8:488  
*carolinianum* 7:295; 8:131,489  
*caroliniensis* 8:131,489  
*carollata* 9:376,379,380,382; 10:65  
*carrollata* 9:376  
*carroo* 8:131  
*carróo* 8:131  
*carthagensis* 8:429  
*castrata* 8:131  
*catharinae* 8:496; 9:8; 10:101  
*caudata* 8:131,375  
*cauesceus* 8:469,475  
   var. *roemeriana* 8:475  
   var. *roemeriana* 8:475  
*cayannensis* 8:131  
*cayennensis* 8:131  
*cedroides* 8:132  
*ceratophylla* 7:302; 8:132  
*chacensis* 9:8; 10:101  
*chamaedrifolia* 8:435; 9:67,303-305,  
308,315,330,333,367; 10:113,127,  
128,289,314,315,408,409,412,416,  
490,498  
   var. *elfordiana* 10:314  
   var. *glabriuscula* 10:409  
   var. *hybrida* 9:308; 10:412  
   var. *melindre* 10:315  
   α *melindres* 10:314,491  
   var. *melindres* 10:314,409  
   β *melindroides* 10:314  
   var. *melindroides* 9:367; 10:127,128,  
314,315,409,412  
   f. *rosea* 10:409  
   var. *subpinnatisecta* 10:408  
*chamaedrifolia* x *erinoides* 9:67; 10:412  
*chamaedryfolia* 8:418,419; 9:67,69,178,  
315,362,365-367,397,399; 10:175,  
288,314,315,406-408,412,413,490-  
492,497,504  
   var. *bipinnatisecta* 8:418,419; 10:412  
   f. *camporum* 10:315,407  
   var. *elfordiana* 10:315  
   var. *elfordiana* 10:315,492  
   f. *foliosae* 10:412,504  
   *hybrida* 9:362; 10:413  
   var. *latifolia* 10:314,408  
   α *melindres* 9:362,366,367; 10:314,  
407,413,491  
   var. *melindres* 10:315,412,491  
   β *melindroides* 10:314  
   var. *rosea* 10:491  
   f. *siccanea* 9:362,366; 10:412,413,491  
   f. *strigosa* 10:412  
   var. *subbipinnatisecta* 10:412  
*chamaedryfolia* x *erinoides* 9:67,69,  
399; 10:413  
*chamaedryfolia* x *tenuisecta* 8:418;  
10:413  
*chamaedryfolia* x *teucrioides* 10:289  
*chamaedryoides* 10:314,409  
*chamissonis* 9:376,381  
*chamaedrifolia* 10:315  
   var. *melindres* 10:315  
*cheitmaniana* 8:419; 9:9,199; 10:101  
*chilensis* 9:11,12,122,127,199; 10:101  
*chubutensis* 8:132  
*ciliata* 8:124,177,182,212-215,231,243,  
279,397,399,400,402,420,423,424,  
435-437,473,487; 9:12,14-19,22,  
24-28,61,64,65,70,84,87,135-137,  
141,144,156,193,199,200,393,397,  
459; 10:101,102,148,283  
   var. *longidentata* 9:16  
   var. *longidentata* 8:182,212-214,  
402,436,437; 9:16,19,22,24,27,61,  
64,135,193,199,200; 10:102,283  
   var. *nepetifolia* 9:14,141  
   *pubera* 9:26  
   var. *pubera* 8:215,397,399,402,437;  
9:16,24,26,27,135,136,200; 10:102  
*cinerascens* 7:307,308; 8:132  
*citriodora* 8:132  
*clandestina* 9:293,296  
*clavata* 9:29,31-33,117,200,501; 10:102  
   f. *albiflora* 9:32  
   var. *casmensis* 9:31,32,200; 10:102

- x clemensorum* 8:120; 9:33; 10:102,210  
*clerodendron* 8:132  
*clovei* 9:200  
*cloverae* 8:124,477; 9:34,36,64,198,  
 200,201; 10:102,178,238  
   *f. alba* 9:201  
*cloveri* 8:477; 9:34-36,201  
   *var. cloveri* 9:34  
   *var. lilacina* 9:34-36  
*cloverii* 9:34  
*coccinea* 9:201,307,315; 10:102,314,315  
*cochabambensis* 9:37,201,394; 10:103  
*coerulea* 9:160,309  
*colossea* 9:307  
*colchaguensis* 8:132  
*comberi* 8:132  
*communis* 10:197,219  
*compacta* 8:429  
*x conata* 8:120,145; 9:38,166; 10:103,210  
*concepcionis* 9:39,201  
*confinis* 8:268,272,383  
*connatibracteata* 8:132,176  
   *var. glabrior* 8:176  
   *f. glomerata* 8:132  
   *f. normalis* 8:132  
   *f. rosulata* 8:132  
*cordata* 8:132  
*cordifolia* 8:132  
*cordobensis* 8:310,313,314; 10:65  
*corollata* 9:376,380  
*x corrupta* 8:120; 9:40; 10:103,413,498  
*corymbosa* 8:247,257,380,316,463; 9:40,  
 43,44,201,296; 10:79,80,103  
*x covasii* 8:120; 9:45,201; 10:103  
*crinoides* 8:190; 9:70,301,389,393,397  
*crithmifolia* 7:304; 8:123; 9:46-48,120,  
 201,202,299-302; 10:103,110,120,  
 288  
   *latiloba* 9:46  
   *var. latiloba* 9:46,47  
   *β minor* 9:120,299,300; 10:103,110  
   *f. minor* 9:47,299  
   *var. minor* 9:299; 10:110  
*critmifolia* 9:46,301  
*cumingii* 9:49,202; 10:299  
*cunea* 10:133,492,493  
*cuneata* 8:132  
*cuneifolia* 9:50,51,202,286,293,296;  
 10:103,287,296  
*cuneifolius* 9:50  
*cuneiformis* 9:50  
*cunha* 10:133,134,492,495  
*curassavica* 8:132,375  
*curtisii* 9:52,488; 10:103  
*cyanea* 9:309  
*x deamii* 8:120,272,280; 9:53,59,202;  
 10:104,311  
*decurrens* 8:132; 9:130  
*delicatula* 8:201; 9:59; 10:104  
*delticola* 8:124,397,423-425,436,439,  
 460,461,465; 9:16,60,62-64,84,  
 87,135,144,202; 10:104  
   *f. lilaciana* 9:64  
   *f. lilacina* 9:64  
*demareei* 8:207,210; 10:283,284  
*demissa* 9:65,202  
*dentata* 8:132  
*dentata* 8:132  
*denticola* 8:435; 9:36,60  
*x dermeni* 8:120,463; 9:66,296; 10:104  
*dermenii* 9:66  
*deserticola* 7:329; 10:286,287  
*diandra* 8:132,375  
*diandria* 8:132  
*dichotoma* 8:132  
*diffusa* 9:92,204,397; 10:148  
*digitata* 8:132  
*dioscoridis* 10:198  
*disperma* 8:132  
*dispermos* 8:375  
*dissecta* 8:121,123,190,202,400,401,  
 419,420,461; 9:14,67,69-72,75,  
 128,202,203,393-397,399,400,475,  
 501; 10:104,148,189,295,299,311,  
 412,413  
   *f. alba* 9:75  
   *f. glandulifera* 9:70,394; 10:299  
*dissecta x peruviana* 9:72  
*dissecta x tenuisecta* 8:121; 10:189  
*x dissoluta* 8:120; 9:75; 10:104,498  
*diversifolia* 8:132  
*dolichothyrsa* 8:132  
*domingense* 9:76  
*domingensis* 9:76,78,203; 10:212,217,  
 219,230  
*drummondi* 8:212,427,429  
*drummondii* 8:212,427-429,435,441;  
 9:24,308  
   *var. montana* 8:428  
*dumetorum* 9:286,287  
*dusenii* 9:79,120,203; 10:104  
*echegarayi* 8:133  
*echinata* 8:133  
*ehrenbergiana* 8:124,487,488; 9:80,81;  
 10:100,104,140  
*elegans* 8:124,213,243,423,435,487;  
 9:16,61,62,82-87,156,198,203,397,  
 398,459; 10:105  
   *asperata* 9:86  
   *var. asperata* 8:124; 9:16,61,62,84,  
 86,87,156,203; 10:105  
*elliptica* 8:133  
*ellipticifolia* 8:133  
*elongata* 8:246  
*x engelmannii* 8:120,146,246; 9:52,89-  
 91,93,94,97,165,203,215,219-221,

- 315,359; 10:105,106,109,130,154,  
160  
f. *albiflora* 9:97  
*ephedroides* 7:308,315,319; 8:148,314,  
317; 9:97,113,114,151,478; 10:106,  
122,304  
*erinacea* 8:133  
*Erinaceae* 8:124  
*erinoides* 9:401  
*erinoides* 8:123,188,192,202,204,400,  
416,417,419,420,435; 9:12,14,15,  
67,69-71,76,87,88,128,192,197,287,  
301,304,386,388,389,393-399,401-  
403,475; 10:112,128,136,148,158,  
294,299-301,412,413  
α 9:395  
var. *alba* 8:123  
β 9:395  
β *contracta* 9:401,402  
γ 9:395  
δ 9:396  
ε 9:396  
var. *glandulifera* 9:394; 10:136,299-  
301  
var. *laciniata* 9:389  
var. *multifida* 9:389  
*sabinii* 9:402  
*erinoides* x *phlogiflora* 9:76  
*erinoïdes* 9:389,396,401  
α *erecta* 9:396,401  
β *prostrata* 9:389,396  
*erioclona* 8:176  
*erythmifolia* 9:299  
*etchegarayi* 8:133  
*eurythmifolia* 9:299  
*exilis* 9:16  
x *fabricata* 8:120; 9:114,296; 10:106  
*fasciculata* 9:114,116,394; 10:106  
x *fecunda* 6:330; 8:120,182,4437;  
9:117; 10:106  
*femina* 8:375  
x *ferax* 6:330; 8:120,437; 9:118;  
10:106  
*ferreyrae* 9:118  
*filicaulis* 9:47,119,120,151,204,300;  
10:106  
*fischeri* 9:129,130  
*fissa* 9:30,31  
*flava* 8:123,192; 9:11,121-123; 10:106  
f. *abortiva* 9:123  
*angustiloba* 9:122  
var. *angustiloba* 9:122  
*latiloba* 9:123  
var. *latiloba* 9:123  
*fluminensis* 8:133  
*foemina* 9:190; 10:212  
group *Foliosae* 8:124,442,472; 9:14,44,  
47,51,84,122,126,155,213,289,304,  
364,382,398; 10:148,291,410,497  
ser. *Foliosae* 8:125  
*fonariensis* 8:247  
*forskaelaei* 8:133  
*forskaelei* 8:133  
*forskaelii* 8:133  
*forskøgalaei* 8:133  
*forskøalei* 8:133  
*forskali* 8:133  
*forskaolaei* 8:133  
*forskaolii* 8:133  
*forskhalai* 8:133  
*fragrans* 8:133  
*fruticosa* 8:133,176,376  
*fulgens* 9:361,365  
*galapagoensis* 9:124; 10:60  
*gayana* 8:133  
*gentryi* 8:487,496; 9:124; 10:107  
*geraniaefolia* 9:393  
*geraniifolia* 9:389,394  
*gigantea* 9:309  
  *alba* 9:309  
  *monstrosa* 9:309  
  *rosea* 9:309  
  *violacea* 9:309  
*glaberrima* 7:324; 8:133  
*glabrata* 8:314,317,487; 9:11,125-127,  
151; 10:60,64,107  
*glandularia* 9:389; 10:147  
sect. *Glandularia* 8:124,127,442,443;  
9:31,62,287,474  
subg. *Glandularia* 8:119,126,216  
*glandulifera* 9:127,128,397; 10:107,148  
*glandulosa* 9:293; 10:110  
*glutinosa* 9:129,130; 10:107  
*glauca* 7:308; 8:133  
  var. *cisandina* 8:133  
  β *cisandina* 8:133  
*globiflora* 8:133  
*globulifera* 8:134  
*glomerata* 9:125,127  
*glutinosa* 9:122,129  
x *gonzalezi* 8:274; 9:131; 10:107,301  
*gooddingii* 9:131  
*gooddingii* 8:124,152,177,213,214,376,  
381,397,399,402,436,437,440,464,  
465; 9:14,16,17,24,28,61,62,85,  
131,133-137,141,143,144,154,204;  
10:107,306,307  
  var. *gooddingii* 9:131  
  *nepetaefolia* 9:141  
  *nepetifolia* 9:61,141  
  var. *nepetifolia* 8:124,397,436,440,  
464; 9:14,17,61,62,135-137,141,  
144,154,204; 10:107  
*gooddingii* x *bipinnatifida* 8:376; 10:306  
*gooddingii* x *wrightii* 9:131,133  
*goodengii* 9:131



- goodingii* 9:131,144  
*nepetifolia* 9:141  
   subsp. *nepetifolia* 9:141  
   var. *nepetifolia* 9:141  
 x *goodmani* 6:330; 8:120; 9:147, 166; 10:108  
*goyazensis* 9:147  
*gracilescens* 8:487; 9:78,126,148,151, 204,382; 10:60,108,210,211,216, 217,296  
   f. *glabra* 9:148,151  
   f. *subglabra* 9:148,151  
   f. *typica* 9:148,151  
*gracilis* 8:279,407,435,471-473; 9:16, 143,154,155,156,195,208,296,376, 379; 10:59,108,112,179,182  
*grandiflora* 8:123,134,183,184,427, 441; 9:305,307,315,329  
*auriculaeflora* 9:305  
*gratissima* 8:134  
*grisea* 9:158  
*guineensis* 8:378  
*gynobasis* 9:158,159,160; 10:108  
   β *strigosa* 9:160  
   var. *strigosa* 9:159,160; 10:108  
*haetata* 9:206  
*halei* 6:330; 8:120,121,124,145,212, 231,435,472,477,487,488; 9:38,39, 78,147,160,162,165,166,175,199, 205,459; 10:60,99,108,140-142, 178,179,182,186,192,193,210,216, 217,304,502  
   f. *albiflora* 9:175  
   var. *roseiflora* 9:175; 10:210  
*halei* x *lasiostachys* 8:121; 9:166  
*halei* x *neomezicana* 8:121; 9:166; 10:192  
*halei* x *officinalis* 9:38,166  
*halei* x *stricta* 8:120; 9:166  
*haleii* 9:160  
*haleyi* 9:160  
*hallei* 9:160  
*hallii* 9:160  
*hanseni* 8:257; 9:502  
*hansenii* 8:315; 9:503; 10:61  
*harbisonii* 9:175  
*hasleriana* 9:177  
*hasslerana* 6:330; 9:177,178,367; 10: 108,498  
   var. *ovatifolia* 6:330; 9:178  
*hassleriana* 9:177,215  
*hassleri* 9:177  
*hasta* 8:247,310  
*hastata* 7:296,297; 8:120,121,124,134, 194,195,244-246,254,257,276,279, 280,316,317,382,397,477,487-489; 9:54,83,85,89-94,156,165,179-181, 203-206,212-215,218-222,267,281, 282,296,356,358,359,459,469; 10: 60,84,88,105,106,108-110,129,130, 152-155,186,192,210,218,219,307, 308,310,311,404,490  
   α 9:205  
   var. *alba* 9:281  
   f. *albiflora* 9:214,281  
   β 9:180  
   f. *caerulea* 10:490  
   var. *lanceolata* 9:206,214  
   γ *oblongifolia* 9:203  
   var. β *oblongifolia* 9:203,204  
   var. *oblongifolia* 9:93,203,220  
   var. *paniculata* 9:205,220,282  
   β *pinnatifida* 9:181  
   var. *pinnatifida* 9:181,205,206; 10:108  
   var. *pinnatifidum* 9:206  
   f. *rosea* 9:93,220,282; 10:110,490  
   var. *scabra* 9:212,213,215,283; 10:110  
*hastata* x *angustifolia* 8:244  
*hastata* x *bracteosa* 9:220; 10:152- 154,307,308,310  
*hastata* x *carolina* 10:129  
*hastata* x *hispida* 8:121; 10:192  
*hastata* x *officinalis* 8:120; 9:181  
*hastata* x *simplex* 8:120; 9:206,214, 220,221  
*hastata* x *spuria* 8:194; 9:220  
*hastata* x *stricta* 7:296,297; 8:121,134; 9:206,220  
*hastata* x *urticaefolia* 9:89,90,92,215, 220; 10:311  
*hastata* x *urticifolia* 8:120; 9:89- 92,215,220,281,356,359; 10:106  
*hastato-angustifolia* 8:245  
*hastchbachii* 9:284  
*hatschbachii* 9:284  
*hatschbachii* 9:284  
*hayekii* 9:51,285,296; 10:110  
*helei* 9:160  
*hendersonii* 9:305,309  
*herbisonii* 10:114  
*herteri* 9:286  
*heteraphylla* 7:302; 8:134  
*heterophylla* 7:302,303; 8:134  
*hibrida* 9:308  
*hintoni* 10:138,140  
*hintonii* 10:138  
*hirsuta* 8:495; 10:296  
*hirta* 8:134; 9:288,289,291,292; 10:80, 83,110,128,498  
   var. *gracilis* 9:289,291,292; 10:80,110  
*hispida* 8:120,121,124,134,200,201,254, 257,317,405; 9:44,51,66,114,219, 286,292,293,296,459,473; 10:59, 60,110,145,192,210,296



- hispidula* x *bonariensis* 9:66,296  
*hispidula* x *hastata* 9:296; 10:192  
*hispidula* x *lasioleptochys* 8:121; 9:296,473  
*hispidula* x *litoralis* 8:120,201; 9:296  
*hispidula* x *officinalis* 8:121; 9:296;  
 10:145  
*hispidula* x *prostrata* 9:473  
*hispidula* x *simplex* 8:121; 9:296  
*hispidula* x *urticifolia* 8:120; 9:114,296  
 subgroup *Holophyllae* 8:124; 9:126,  
 213,289,382; 10:291  
*hookeriana* 7:304; 8:123; 9:47,48,  
 71,120,202,299; 10:103,110  
*hortensis* 9:306,307,309; 10:412  
*hybrida* 9:309  
*nana* 9:309  
*humifusa* 9:303-305; 10:111,127-129,  
 289,412  
 var. *reticulata* 9:304; 10:128  
 var. *verticillata* 10:127  
*humitusa* 9:303  
 x *hybrida* 8:120,121,123,141,257,280,  
 316,435,442; 9:40,87,90,92,190,  
 305-309,315-329,331,333-336,351,  
 352,367-369; 10:111,311,412,413,  
 498,499  
 Alba 9:317,321  
*alba* 9:306,307,329  
 var. *alba* 9:307,316  
 Annapolis 9:317  
 Annapolis Blue 9:317,321  
 Apple Blossom 9:317  
 var. *atrocaerulea* 9:305,306  
 Atroviolacea 9:317  
*atroviolacea* 9:306  
 Auricula 9:317  
 var. *auriculaeliflora* 9:305  
 var. *auriculata* 9:309  
 var. *auriculiflora* 9:305,316,331  
 Basilisk 9:317  
 Beauty of Oxford 9:317,321  
 Beethoven 9:317  
 Blue Defiance 9:317  
 Blue Peter 9:317  
 Blue Sentinel 9:317  
 Blue Shades 9:317  
 Blue White-eye 9:317  
 Brilliant 9:317,321  
 Brilliant Giant 9:318  
 Bush 9:318  
 Bush Type 9:318  
*caerulea* 9:307,329  
 var. *caerulea* 9:307,315,316  
 Calypso 9:318  
 Cameo Pink 9:318  
 Candidissima 9:318  
*candidissima* 9:306  
 var. *candidissima* 9:308  
 Cardinal 9:318  
 Carmine Bell 9:318  
 Carmine Rose 9:318  
*carminea* 9:306  
 Carter's Dwarf Coerulea 9:318  
 Carter's Dwarf Compact 9:318  
 Carter's Holborn Mammoth 9:318  
 Century 9:318  
 Cerise Queen 9:318  
 Chamois 9:318  
 f. *chlorina* 9:308  
*cinnabarina* 9:306  
 Coccinea 9:318,319  
*coccinea* 9:306,315,329  
 var. *coccinea* 9:308,309,316  
 Coccinea Oculata 9:319  
 Coerulea 9:319  
*coerulea* 9:306  
 Coerulea Oculata 9:319  
 Colossea 9:319  
*colossea* 9:307  
 var. *colossea* 9:307  
*compacta* 9:306,307,309,329  
 var. *compacta* 8:435; 9:308,309,316  
 Creamy White 9:319  
 Crimson Glow 9:319  
 Crimson Seedling 9:319  
 Crown Prince 9:319  
 Crystal 9:319  
 Cupreata 9:319  
 Damson 9:319  
 Danneborg 9:319  
 Dark Blue 9:319  
 Dazzle 9:319  
 Defiance 9:319  
 Défiance 9:320  
 Défiance Purpurea 9:320  
 Delight 9:320  
 Deutscher Kronprinz 9:320  
 Dwarf 9:320  
 Dwarf Master 9:320  
 Dwarf Mixed 9:320  
 Dwarf White Compact 9:320  
 Edith 9:320  
*elegans* 9:307  
 var. *elegans* 9:308  
 Elfin Scarlet 9:320  
 Elite 9:320  
 Ellen Willmott 9:320,321  
 El Mahdi 9:320  
 Emily 9:320  
*erecta* 9:305  
 Etna 9:320  
 Fairy Queen 9:320  
 Fanny 9:320  
 Fine Mixed 9:320  
 Finest Mixed 9:320  
 Fireball 9:321

- Firefly 9:321  
 Firelight 9:321  
 Flamingo 9:321  
 Floradale Beauty 9:321  
 Galatea 9:321  
 Giant 9:321  
 Giant Erect 9:321  
 Giant Salmon Pink 9:321  
 Gigantea Alba 9:321  
 Gigantea Annapolis Blue 9:321  
 Gigantea Beauty of Oxford 9:321  
 Gigantea Brilliant 9:321  
 Gigantea Ellen Willmott 9:321  
 Gigantea Giant Salmon Pink 9:321  
 Gigantea Lavender Glory 9:321  
 Gigantea Lucifer 9:321  
 Gigantea Rose Queen 9:321  
 Gigantea Royale 9:321  
 Gigantea Scarlet Queen 9:321  
 Gigantea Snow Queen 9:321  
 Gigantea Vivid 9:321  
*gigantea* 9:307-309  
 var. *gigantea* 9:308,309  
 Glow-worm 9:321  
 Golden Queen 9:321  
 Grandiflora 9:322  
*grandiflora* 9:305-308,329  
 var. *grandiflora* 9:308,316  
 Grandiflora Blue 9:322  
 Grandiflora Etna 9:322  
 Grandiflora White 9:322  
 Groszblumige 9:322  
 Improved Helen Willmott 9:322  
 Jean 9:322  
 Lakme 9:322  
 Lapis Lazuli 9:322  
 Laurence Johnson 9:322  
 Lavender Glory 9:321,322  
 Lawrence Johnson 9:322  
 Lucifer 9:321,322  
 Luminosa 9:322  
*lutea* 9:306,329  
 var. *lutea* 9:308,316  
 Lutea Improved 9:322  
 Magenta 9:322  
 Majestic Rose 9:323  
 Maltese 9:323  
 Mammoth Golden Queen 9:323  
 Mammoth Mixed 9:323  
 Mammoth Pink 9:323  
 Mammoth Purple 9:323  
 Mammoth Queen 9:323  
 Mammoth Scarlet 9:323  
 Mammoth White 9:323  
 Mammuth 9:323  
 Manteau Pourpre 9:323  
 Marion 9:323  
 May Queen 9:323  
 Mayflower 9:323  
 Miniatures 9:323  
 Miss Stout 9:323  
 Miss Willmott 9:323  
 Mixed 9:323  
 Mixed Giant-flowered 9:323  
 Mixed Miniature 9:323  
 Monogram 9:323  
 Mrs. Massey 9:323  
 Multiflora 9:323  
*multiflora* 9:309  
 f. *nana* 9:308,316  
 var. *nana* 9:308  
 Negro 9:323  
 Nelly Park 9:323  
 New Mammoth 9:324  
 Newport Salmon 9:324  
 New Red 9:324  
 New Royal Bouquet 9:324  
*nigro-violacea* 9:306,307,329  
 var. *nigro-violacea* 9:308,309,315,316  
 var. *nigroviolacea* 9:308  
 Nigro-violacea Albo-oculta 9:324  
 Pastel Shades 9:324  
 Pfitzer's Giant 9:324  
 Pink and Rose Bouquet 9:324  
 Pink and Rose Shades 9:324  
 Primrose 9:324  
 Pure White 9:324  
 Purple Cloak 9:324  
 Purple 9:324  
*purpurea* 9:306,307,329  
 var. *purpurea* 9:307,315,316  
*purpurmantei* 9:329  
 var. *purpurmantei* 9:307  
 Purpurmantel 9:324  
 Purpurviolett 9:324  
 Rainbow 9:324  
 Rainbow Mixture 9:324  
 Red 9:324  
 Red Sentinel 9:324  
*rosa* 9:309  
 Rose and Carmine 9:324  
*rosea* 9:307,329  
 var. *rosea* 9:307,315,316  
 Rosea Stellata 9:324  
 Rose Cardinal 9:324  
 Roseglow 9:325  
 Roselight 9:325  
 Rose Queen 9:321  
 Rose Red 9:325  
 Royal Bouquet 9:325  
 Royale 9:321,325  
 Royale blue 9:325  
 Royalty 9:325  
 Salmon Defiance 9:325  
 Salmon King 9:325  
 Salmon Pink 9:325,326

- Salmon Queen 9:326  
 Scarlet Bedder 9:326  
 Scarlet Defiance 9:326  
 Scarlet King 9:326  
 Scarlet Queen 9:321  
 Scharlachrosa 9:326  
 Schlosser's Pride 9:326  
 Sedan 9:326  
 Silver Plume 9:326  
 Simoon 9:326  
 Snow Queen 9:321  
 Snow White 9:326  
 Snowball 9:326  
 Snowdrift 9:326  
 Snow-white 9:326  
 Sparkle 9:326,327  
 Special 9:327  
 Spectrum Red 9:327  
 Splendor 9:327  
 Starlight 9:327  
 Steckler D 9:327  
 Steckler E 9:327  
 Striata 9:327  
*striata* 9:306,329  
 var. *striata* 9:307,308,316,331  
 Sutton's Blue 9:327  
 Union 9:327  
 var. *variegata* 9:309,316  
 Venus 9:327  
 Violacea Stellata 9:327  
 Violet Bouquet 9:327  
 Vivid 9:321,327  
 Weisze Zwerg-verbene 9:328  
 White 9:328  
 White Ball 9:328  
 White Beauty 9:328  
 White King 9:328  
 Zwerg Verbenen 9:328  
*hybrida* x *tenuisecta* 8:121  
*hyderabadensis* 8:134  
*hyderabadensis* 8:134  
 var. *maysorensis* 8:134  
*hyderabadensis* 8:134  
*hystrix* 8:134  
*illapelina* 8:134  
*x illicita* 8:121; 9:91,92-94,356-359;  
 10:111,310  
*imbricaria* 8:268,477  
*imbricata* 8:134,268,272,278  
*inamoena* 8:255,267,360; 10:111  
*incarnata* 7:259; 9:93  
*incisa* 8:120; 9:70,315,330,334,336,  
 352,361,364-369,371,372; 10:111,  
 112,128,133,136,174,289,406,409,  
 412,413,496-498,503  
 f. *albiflora* 9:366,371; 10:112  
*incisa* x *peruviana* 8:120  
*incisa* x *tenuisecta* 8:121  
*inconcinna* 8:134  
*inconspicua* 8:214  
*indica* 8:134,376,378; 10:91  
 subsect. *Inermes* 8:124,442,472; 9:14,31,  
 44,47,51,84,114,122,126,155,213,  
 289,304,364,382,398,501; 10:148,  
 191,410,497  
*inflata* 7:301-304; 8:134; 9:397  
*x inhonesta* 8:121; 9:372,459; 10:112  
*integerrima* 8:134  
*integrifolia* 8:124; 9:372-374; 10:112  
*x intercedens* 8:121,257; 9:374,375,  
 404; 10:112,291  
*intermedia* 8:256,316,317,427,441,  
 463; 9:151,154,376,379-382,384;  
 10:112,160  
 f. *albiflora* 9:384  
 f. *glabrescens* 9:384  
 var. *lanuginosa* 9:384  
*intricata* 8:134  
*isabelleana* 9:97  
*isabelles* 8:314,317; 9:380; 10:60,65,  
 122,151,158-160  
*jamaicensis* 8:134  
 var. *campestris* 8:134  
*javanica* 8:134  
*jordanensis* 9:385  
*juncea* 7:307,310,315,319; 8:134  
 group *Junceae* 7:308; 8:124; 9:114  
 ser. *Junceae* 8:125  
 subsect. *Junciformes* 8:314; 9:114,478  
*junciformis* 8:135  
*juniperina* 8:135  
 var. *campestris* 8:135  
 var. *clarenii* 8:135  
 var. *grisea* 8:135  
*x kondai* 8:121; 9:386; 10:112  
*kuntzeana* 9:387,388; 10:132,133,175,  
 499  
*laciniata* 8:123,135,190,204,379,420;  
 9:14,45,67,69-72,75,76,117,386,  
 388,389,393-402,404; 10:112,113,  
 137,146-148,189,194,287,294,295,  
 307,310,311  
 var. *albida* 9:75  
 var. *contracta* 9:396,399,401; 10:113  
 f. *purpurea* 10:146,147  
 var. *sabini* 9:402; 10:113  
 var. *sabinii* 9:402  
*laciniata* x *dissecta* 10:189  
*laciniata* x *phlogiflora* 9:76  
*lacunosa* 8:135; 9:206,220  
*laevigata* 8:135  
*lamberti* 8:187,204,427,435,441; 9:82-  
 85,404,459; 10:105,113,114  
 rosea 8:427  
 var. *rosea* 8:427  
*lambertiana* 8:429

- lambertier* 8:429  
*lambertii* 8:204,427,428,434; 9:62,82-84  
     *rosea* 8:428  
*lamdbecki* 9:403,404  
*lanata* 8:135  
*lanceolata* 8:314; 9:206,220,502; 10:58,64,77  
*lancifolia* 8:135  
*landbecki* 9:374,403; 10:113  
*lantanoideis* 8:135  
*lappacea* 8:135  
*lappulacea* 8:135  
*lapulacea* 8:135  
*lapullacea* 8:135  
*lasiostachya* 9:404,469  
*lasiostachys* 8:120,121,124,142-144,206,272,279,280,396,407,435,487; 9:83,166,215,296,372,404,407,459-462,465-467,469,473; 10:113,210,211  
     var. *abramsii* 8:142; 9:459  
     f. *albiflora* 9:407,465  
     var. *lasiostachys* 9:404  
     var. *prostrata* 9:404  
     *scabrida* 9:466  
     var. *scabrida* 8:144; 9:459,460,462,466,469  
     *septrionalis* 9:467  
     var. *septrionalis* 8:144,206,279,280,396,407,487; 9:215,407,459,460,462,466,467,469; 10:210,211  
*lasiostachys* x *halei* 9:459  
*lasiostachys* x *hispida* 9:459,473  
*lasiostachys* var. *septrionalis* x *officinalis* 8:121  
*lasiostachys* x *urticifolia* 8:121; 9:459,372  
*lavandulaefolia* 8:135  
     var. *colchaguensis* 8:135  
*lavandulifolia* 8:135; 9:130  
     var. *colchaguensis* 8:135  
*x lecocqi* 8:121; 9:296,459,473  
*leptostachya* 9:404,459  
 group *Leptostachyae* 8:126  
 subsect. *Leptostachyae* 8:124; 9:81,120,158; 10:119  
*leptostachys* 8:135  
*leucanthemifolia* 9:160,162  
*ligustrina* 8:135  
*lilacina* 9:473; 10:114  
*lilloana* 8:416; 9:397,474  
*lindbergi* 8:463  
*lindbergii* 9:475  
*lindleyana* 8:135  
*lindleyi* 9:309,316  
*lindmani* 9:477  
*lindmanii* 8:147,148; 9:113,477-479  
*lipozygioides* 8:204,401; 9:70,117,480,501  
     f. *minima* 9:480  
     var. *minima* 9:501  
*lipozygioides* 9:480  
*litalis* 9:503  
*litoral* 7:85,432; 8:120,124,127,148,200-202,246,253,256,257,280,310,314,316-318,405,412,487,490,491; 9:66,113,124,126,151,154,164,165,213,220,296,382,502,503; 10:56,58-67,75-78,84,114,140,151,160,210,218,219,285,291,296,297,411  
     var. *albiflora* 10:75  
     f. *angustifolia* 8:310  
     var. *brasiliensis* 8:310,314,317; 10:60,65  
     var. *caracasana* 8:317; 9:151; 10:59,61,76,78  
*leptostachya* 9:503  
     f. *leptostachya* 10:64  
     f. *leptostachya* 10:64  
     var. *leptostachya* 9:501; 10:63,78  
     var. f. *leptostachya* 9:502  
     var. *leptostachya* 9:502  
     var. *melanopotamica* 10:78  
     f. *montana* 9:503; 10:58  
     f. *pyncnostachya* 8:314; 10:64  
     f. *pyncnostachya* 8:310; 10:60,66  
     var. *pyncnostachya* 8:310; 10:58,60,64  
     var. f. *pyncnostachya* 9:502  
     var. *pyncnostachys* 9:503  
*littoralis* 8:247,255,257,310,313,314,316-318,460,463,487; 9:67,126,151,165,296,380,502,503; 10:58-60,65,76-78,84,140,160,217,285  
     var. *affinis* 9:503; 10:140  
     var. *angustifolia* 8:310,313  
     var. *brasiliensis* 10:60,160  
     var. *caracasana* 9:59; 10:59,61,76,78  
     var. *caracasana* 9:151  
     var. *glabra* 9:503  
     var. *glabrior* 9:502; 10:59  
     f. *leptostachya* 9:502; 10:77  
     var. *leptostachya* 9:165,503  
     var. b. *leptostachya* 10:84  
     var. *melanopotamica* 10:78  
     f. *pyncnostachya* 8:310; 9:126,503  
     f. *pyncnostachya* 8:310  
     var. *pyncnostachya* 8:310; 9:502; 10:58  
*litoris* 9:503  
*lobata* 9:44,289; 10:79,80,82,83,132  
     var. *glabrata* 10:82  
     var. *hirsuta* 10:82,132  
     var. *sessilis* 9:289; 10:83  
*lobelioides* 6:235; 7:368; 8:135  
*longiflora* 8:426,427,429; 9:135



- longifolia* 7:430; 8:427,487,488,492;  
 10:60,83,85,140  
   f. *albiflora* 7:430; 10:85  
*lorentzii* 8:135  
*litoralis* 9:503  
*lovata* 7:79  
*lucanensis* 10:85  
*luminosa* 9:307,308,329  
*lundelliorum* 8:421,422  
*lundellorum* 8:421,424  
*lupulacea* 8:136  
*lupulina* 8:136  
*lutea* 9:190,307,308  
*lychnitis* 8:136  
*macdougali* 10:86  
*macdougalii* 8:124,213,435,487; 9:144;  
 10:86,88,114,117-119,307  
   f. *albiflora* 10:117  
   mut. *rosella* 10:118  
*macdougali* x *hastata* 10:86  
*macdouglii* 10:86  
 subgroup *Macranthae* 8:124,442; 9:14,  
 44,47,51,84,122,304,364,382,398;  
 10:410,497  
 ser. *Macranthae* 8:125  
*macrodonia* 10:118,119  
*macrosperma* 10:119  
*macrostachya* 10:212,280  
*magdalensis* 10:138,140  
*malmei* 10:121  
*malmii* 10:121  
*mariana* 8:376  
*maritima* 8:434,435; 9:194; 10:122,125  
*marrubioides* 9:128,289,304,305,315,  
 367; 10:127,128,289,412,498  
*mas* 8:176  
*mathewsii* 9:115,116  
 x *matritensis* 8:121,489; 9:219; 10:129  
*matthewsii* 9:114,117  
*mazimiliani* 8:136  
*maysorensis* 8:136  
*mcdougali* 10:86  
*megapotamica* 8:121; 9:178,362,365-  
 367,387,388; 10:80,82,130,132-  
 134,174,408,409,413,492,493, 496-  
 499,503  
   *hybrida* 9:387,388; 10:133  
   var. *macilentia* 10:499  
   var. *phlogiflora* 10:133,493  
   *pinnatiloba* 10:503  
   f. *pinnatiloba* 10:133,498,503  
   var. *pinnatiloba* 10:133,503  
   var. *truncata* 10:133,134  
   f. *truncatula* 9:362,366,365; 10:492  
   var. *truncatula* 9:362,366; 10:409,  
   498  
   *tweediana* 9:365,367; 10:492  
   var. *tweediana* 10:132-134,492,493,  
   497,503  
   var. *tweediana* 10:492,499  
*megapotamica* x *peruviana* 8:121  
*megapotamica* x *santiaguensis* 8:121  
*megapotamica* x *tenuisecta* 8:121  
*megopotamica* 10:130  
*melinderi* 10:315  
*melindres* 9:305,309,330,336,365; 10:  
 288,314,315,408,413,416,497,498  
   *latifolia* 9:305; 10:413  
   var. *latifolia* 9:309; 10:413  
   var. *major* 10:315  
   f. *silvatica* 10:413  
*melindres* x *tenera* 10:413  
*melindres* x *teucroides* 10:288,413  
 subgroup *Melindres* 8:124; 9:44, 382;  
 10:410,497  
 ser. *Melindres* 8:125  
*melindri* 10:315  
*melindris* 10:315  
*melindroides* 8:418,419; 9:362,365-  
 367; 10:128,314,407,409,410, 413,497  
   f. *briquetiana* 9:362,366; 10:413  
   f. *silvatica* 9:362  
*melindroides* x *tenuisecta* 8:418,419;  
 10:413  
*melissoides* 9:330; 10:314,408,413  
*mendocina* 8:123,396; 9:394,400; 10:135-  
 137,189,295,301,313  
   var. *glandulifera* 10:136  
*mendocina* x *parodii* 8:396  
*menthaefolia* 8:143,144,279,407,471,  
 487,488,491; 9:39,40,78,165,167,459,  
 469; 10:60,84,99,102,138,140-  
 142, 182,186,210-212,218,285,304,502  
*menthifolia* 9:156; 10:138  
 x *meretrix* 8:121; 9:296; 10:145,210  
*mezica* 8:136  
*mezicana* 7:296; 8:136,376; 10:180,  
 182  
*micrantha* 8:136  
 subgroup *Micranthae* 8:124,472; 9:  
 126,155,213,289,382; 10:148  
 subser. *Micranthae* 8:126  
*microphylla* 7:304; 8:123,136,472;  
 9:70,128,397; 10:146-148,191  
*minima* 8:136,376  
*minutiflora* 7:84,85; 10:60,150,151,  
 159,160  
*minutifolia* 8:136  
 x *moechina* 8:121,146,405; 9:220,  
 359; 10:151,155  
*mollis* 8:484,486,489  
*monacensis* 10:157  
*montana* 8:427; 9:136,197  
*montevideensis* 7:85; 8:267,317,382;  
 9:93,367,381,382; 10:61,62,66,151,

- 158-160,173,410,498  
*moranensis* 9:82  
*morenonis* 8:136  
*moricolor* 10:133,173  
*mulinoides* 8:136  
*multicaulis* 10:174  
*multifida* 8:212,400; 9:16,87,156,388,389,  
 394,395,398,401-403; 10:112,113,  
 148,194  
   *β contracta* 9:395,401  
   var. *contracta* 9:401-403  
   *sabini* 9:402  
*muscoides* 8:136  
*mutabilis* 8:136  
*myriophylla* 9:201  
*myriophylla* 9:201  
*mysorensis* 8:136  
*myssorensis* 8:136  
*nana* 9:388; 10:175  
*neei* 10:98,99  
*negundo* 8:136  
*neomecicana* 10:176,182  
*neomexicana* 8:121,124,471-473,477,478;  
 9:34,36,156,165,199,215,460,474;  
 10:99,140,176,178-180,182-184,186,  
 187,192,193,210,218,285,304,306,  
 502  
   var. *grandiflora* 9:34; 10:178  
   var. *hirstella* 10:180  
   var. *hirtella* 8:124,472,477,478; 9:156,  
 165,199; 10:140,178-180,182,186,  
 187,218,285,304,306  
   *xylopoda* 10:184  
   var. *xylopoda* 8:472,477; 9:36,156,  
 215,460; 10:140,178,179,182-184,  
 186,187,218,285,306,502  
*neomexicana* x *urticifolia* 8:121  
*neomezocana* 10:192  
*x nequam* 8:121; 9:69  
*nervosa* 8:136  
*nevadensis* 9:459,467,468  
*nielli* 10:493  
*nigrescens* 8:136  
*x nisa* 10:189,190,301  
*nispida* 8:136  
*nivea* 8:60; 10:147,148,190-192  
   f. *rosea* 8:60; 10:147,191  
*niveni* 10:504  
*x noacki* 8:121; 9:215,296; 10:192  
 subsect. *Nobiles* 8:124; 9:304,364,365,  
 375; 10:125,128,497  
*nodiflora* 7:296; 8:136,176,177,376,378  
   *arborescens* 8:136  
   var. *sublanceolata* 8:136  
*nodosa* 8:136  
*x notha* 8:121; 9:166; 10:178,192,193  
*nubigena* 8:136  
*nudiflora* 8:136; 9:502,503; 10:58,59  
*oblaetia* 8:426  
*obletia* 7:296; 8:426,427  
*obliqua* 8:429  
*occidentalis* 9:115,116  
*occulta* 9:395; 10:193,194  
   f. *alba* 9:395; 10:194  
*ochreatea* 8:136  
*odorata* 8:137; 9:389,393  
*officinale* 9:165; 10:140,198  
*officinalis* 7:296,297,302; 8:119,120,  
 122,124,137,143-146,195,206,257,  
 280,310,313,316,317,378,435,462,  
 472,477,488; 9:34,36,38,39,76-  
 78,93,148-151,160,162,165,167,  
 175,181,190,213,215,219-221,293,  
 296,459,460; 10:56,60-62,138,140-  
 142,145,176-178,182,186,194,197,  
 198,210-213,215-217,219,223,224,  
 227-230,271,277-282,285,296,307,  
 311,404,502  
   var. *α* 10:197,211  
   *β* 9:148,150,151  
   var. *β* 10:108,211  
   f. *albiflora* 10:212,278  
   var. *albiflora* 10:277  
   var. *anarrhinoides* 10:278  
   var. *brachyantha* 10:279  
   *gaudichaudii* 10:279  
   var. *gaudichaudii* 10:217,279  
   var. *genuina* 10:198  
   var. *gracibras* 8:310,313; 10:210  
   *β gracilescens* 9:148  
   var. *gracilescens* 8:317; 9:148,151;  
 10:60,210  
   var. *gracilis* 10:280  
   var. *grandiflora* 10:217,280  
   *hirsuta* 10:176  
   var. *hirsuta* 10:176,177,210  
   *macrostachya* 10:280  
   var. *macrostachya* 10:280  
   var. *major* 9:148,151; 10:210  
   var. *mediterranea* 10:138,140,210  
   var. *minor* 9:148,151  
   f. *montana* 10:281  
   var. *natalensis* 10:198,213  
   var. *prostrata* 10:217,218,229,281  
   var. *ramosa* 10:198  
   var. *resedifolia* 10:282  
   f. *rosa* 10:210  
   f. *rosea* 9:175  
   f. *roseiflora* 9:175; 10:210  
   *β spuria* 10:198  
   var. *tenuis* 9:148; 10:210  
   *α vulgaris* 10:198  
*officinalis* x *Veronica maritima* 8:122,137  
*officinalis* x *bracteosa* 10:210,307  
*officinalis* x *halei* 8:120,145

- officinalis* x *lasiostachys* var. *septentrionalis* 10:211  
*officinalis* x *prostrata* 10:210,211  
*officinalis* x *robusta* 8:120  
*officinalis* x *supina* 8:120,145; 9:38  
*officinalis* x *zutha* 9:160,165; 10:211  
*officinallis* 9:165  
*officinalis* 9:165; 10:198  
*officinallis* 10:198  
*x oklahomensis* 8:121,210,213,214,437, 440; 10:282-284  
*orchioides* 6:235; 7:368; 8:137  
*orcuttiana* 10:61,140,182,218,284,285  
*origenes* 8:204; 10:286,288  
var. *semper* 10:288  
*orubica* 8:137,376,377  
*x osteni* 8:121; 10:288,413  
*ourostachya* 8:137  
*ovata* 8:126,127; 9:42,374,375; 10:289,291  
*ovata* x *bonariensis* 9:373; 10:291  
*ozyteträgona* 8:137  
group *Pachystachyae* 8:126  
subsect. *Pachystachyae* 8:124; 9:42, 51,382  
*palmata* 10:113,286,287  
*palustris* 9:40,42  
*paniculata* 8:246,257,487; 9:83,180, 181,204-206,213,214,221,358; 10:60, 84,109  
var. *pinnatifida* 9:181  
var. *pinnatifida* 9:205  
*paniculato-urticaefolia* 9:89,92  
*paraguariensis* 9:177,178,388; 10:292,504  
var. *latiuscula* 9:177,178,388  
*paranensis* 6:331; 10:292  
*paranaënsis* 10:293  
*parodii* 8:123,396; 9:400; 10:136,293, 295,313  
*parviflora* 8:472; 9:154,502; 10:59  
*parvula* 7:85; 8:317,412; 9:51,151,296; 10:296,297  
var. *gigas* 7:85; 8:412; 10:297  
*patagonica* 8:137  
*paucifolia* 8:484,487  
*paulensis* 10:297  
*paulseni* 9:50; 10:298  
*perakii* 8:123,378; 9:70,131,400; 10:136,189,190,295,299,301,413  
*perakii* x *peruviana* 8:378  
*perakii* x *tenuisecta* 10:189,190  
*perenna* 10:302  
*perennis* 8:124,472,493; 9:113; 10:183,301,302,304,305  
var. *johnstoni* 8:473; 10:305  
*x perplexa* 8:378,381  
*x perriana* 8:121,272,279,280,435, 464; 9:54,215,220,359,393; 10:210, 218,307,311  
*x perturbata* 8:396; 10:177,295,313  
*peruviana* 7:258; 8:120,121,123,257, 280,316,378,419,435,489; 9:40,130, 304,315,334,336,352,366,367,395; 10:128,132,133,288,289,301,313- 315,406,408-410,412,413,416,490, 491,496,498  
f. *alba* 7:258; 10:416  
var. *arraniana* 10:496  
var. *glabriuscula* 10:412,416,490  
var. *macilenta* 10:496  
f. *rosea* 10:412,491  
var. *rosea* 10:491  
var. *subbipinnatisecta* 10:412,413  
var. *vulgaris* 10:496  
*peruviana* x *phlogiflora* 8:120; 9:40  
*peruviana* x *platensis* 8:121; 10:288,289  
*peruviana* x *tenera* 8:121  
*peruviana* x *tenuisecta* 8:121  
*philippiana* 8:137  
*phlogifera* 10:492  
*phlogiflora* 8:120,123,435; 9:40,76, 177,190,315,330,334,336,388,364, 365,367; 10:130,132,133,160,174, 175,412,413,492,493,496-499,501  
var.  $\alpha$  10:498  
f. *alba* 10:501  
var. *canescens* 10:492  
var. *glabra* 10:130,498  
var. *glabra* 10:132  
var. *macilenta* 10:130,498  
var. *mucilata* 10:493  
var. *mucilenta* 10:498  
var. *mucilenta* 10:130,132,498  
var. *mucilenta* 10:130,132,498  
f. *truncatula* 10:492,497  
var. *truncatula* 10:492  
var. *tweediana* 10:492  
var. *vulgaris* 10:492  
var. *vulgaris* 10:412,492  
*phlogiflora* x *peruviana* 10:498  
*phlogiflora* x *platensis* 8:120  
*phlogiflora* x *tenuisecta* 8:120; 10:498  
*picta* 10:314  
*pinetorum* 8:141,473; 9:165; 10:140, 142,178,218,501,502  
*pinnatifida* 8:177,207,380,397; 9:180, 190,215,219,220  
*pinnatifida* 10:133,503  
*pinnatisecta* 9:47,80,119,120,300; 10:120  
*platensis* 8:120,121,123,257,280,316, 469; 9:178,315,333,334,336,367, 368,388; 10:128,288,289,412,413, 503,504  
var. *latiuscula* 9:388; 10:504



- var. *stenodes* 9:388; 10:412  
*platensis* x *peruviana* 10:288  
*plicata* 8:124,279,471,473,477; 9:35,  
 36,156,165,199; 10:178,182,285  
*pogostoma* 9:15  
*pohliana* 9:288,289  
*polycephala* 8:137  
*polycnemoides* 8:137  
*polystachya* 7:297; 8:143,257,317,417,  
 483,484,486,487,489,490,496; 9:81,  
 126,151,165,459; 10:60,88,100,  
 104,140,182  
*porrigenes* 8:204  
*porrigens* 8:192,204; 10:298,299  
 var. *paulseni* 10:298  
*pratensis* 10:504  
*prichardi* 8:137  
*prismatica* 8:137  
*prismatifolia* 8:137  
*pritchardi* 8:137  
*procumbens* 9:285,286  
*x prostibula* 8:121; 9:296  
*prostrata* 8:124,143,267,272,279; 9:16,  
 404,459,460,461,466,467,469,473;  
 10:114,119,140,141,186  
*psamophila* 8:136  
*pseudogervao* 7:347; 8:136  
*pseudogervao* 7:136; 8:137  
*pseudogervao* 7:347; 8:137  
*pseudojuncea* 8:137; 9:478  
*pubera* 8:212; 9:16,24,26  
*pulchella* 9:70,71,87,88,394,395,397,  
 403; 10:413  
*pulcherrima* 9:389,394  
*pumila* 8:123,196,212,213,231,279,  
 401,435,437; 9:17,18,24,62,143,  
 188,193,197,199,202  
 f. *albida* 9:188  
*punctulata* 8:137  
 sect. *Pungentes* 8:125  
 subsect. *Pungentes* 8:124  
*pusilla* 9:385,386  
*pygmaea* 8:137  
*quadrangularis* 8:247,258  
*quadrangulata* 8:123,279,424; 9:17,  
 24,62; 10:95  
*quaedam* 9:190  
*radicata* 9:184  
 var. *glabra* 9:184  
*racemosa* 6:330; 8:121,123,124,177,  
 212,437; 9:16-18,27,118,202,386  
*racemosa* x *erinoides* 9:386  
*racemosa* x *laciniata* 9:386  
*racemosa* x *tenuisecta* 8:121; 9:386  
*radicans* 8:123,203,204,472; 9:12,70,  
 184,192  
 var. *glabra* 9:184  
*recta* 8:377,487,488; 9:198; 10:101,  
 140,141,211  
*reineckii* 9:303  
*reitzii* 10:160  
*remota* 8:407,471-473; 9:87,135,154,  
 155,158; 10:186  
*repens* 8:137,138,268,272,377; 10:96  
*reptans* 8:138  
*revenii* 10:504  
*rigida* 6:331; 8:120,124,257,267; 9:  
 190,296,369,375,376; 10:61,66,  
 218,499  
 var. *glandulifera* 6:331  
 var. *intermedia* 9:296,376  
*rinconensis* 9:100  
*riparia* 8:488; 9:52,93,203,204,220;  
 10:217,218  
*robusta* 8:120,144,278,279; 9:17,34,  
 215,459-462,466,469; 10:210  
*roemeriana* 8:475  
*rosea* 9:307,308,329  
 stellata 9:307,308,329  
*rubiginosa* 7:333,334; 8:138  
*rubra* 8:377,426  
*rudis* 8:268,272  
*rugosa* 8:246  
*rumelica* 10:198  
*runyoni* 10:179  
*x rydbergii* 7:297; 8:121,146; 9:54,  
 215,219-221,359; 10:109,154,155  
*sabini* 9:394,396,402,403  
*sabiniana* 9:402,403  
*sagittalis* 9:114,478,479  
*sagittata* 7:308  
*salviaefolia* 8:138  
*sanescens* 8:469  
*sanguinea* 8:138; 10:314,409,413  
*santiaguensis* 8:120,121,123,378,419;  
 9:45,131,199,400; 10:133,189,295,301  
*santiaguensis* x *perakii* 9:131  
*santiaguensis* x *tenuisecta* 8:120  
*sarmentosa* 8:138  
*scaberrima* 10:140  
*scabra* 7:297; 8:138,143,487-489,491;  
 9:52,78,93,165,199; 10:140,141,  
 285,404  
 subgroup *Schizophyllae* 8:124,472;  
 9:155; 10:148  
*x schnackii* 8:121; 10:133,413  
*scirpea* 7:311; 8:138  
*scoparia* 7:309,315,317; 8:138  
*scoparium* 7:317; 8:138  
*scordioides* 10:503  
*x scorta* 8:121; 9:166,459  
*scrobiculata* 9:365-367; 10:174,175,  
 319,412,497  
*scutellariae* 8:377  
*Selaginoideae* 8:124



- selaginoides* 8:138,177  
     var. *illapelina* 8:138  
*selloi* 9:72,389,394,396,398  
*Seriphioideae* 8:124  
*seriphioides* 8:138  
*seriphiodes* 8:138  
*serpyllifolia* 8:138  
*serpyllifolia* 8:138  
*setacea* 9:176,177  
*setosa* 10:138,140,141,212  
*shrevei* 8:196; 10:305,306  
*silvestrii* 8:138  
*simplex* 8:120,121,124,245,246,280;  
     9:51,147,151,165,206,215,219-221,  
     296,373; 10:151-155,166,172,174,  
     285,304  
     f. *albiflora* 10:172  
     var. *eggerti* 8:245  
*simplex* x *hastata* 8:245  
*simplex* x *stricta* 8:121; 9:147; 10:151,  
     152,154  
*x solbrigii* 7:85; 8:121; 10:413  
*sororia* 10:186,197,412  
*spartioides* 7:308,309; 8:138  
*spartoides* 7:308; 8:138  
*spathulata* 7:315; 8:138,139,177  
     α *grandiflora* 8:139  
     var. *grandiflora* 8:139  
     β *parviflora* 8:139  
     var. *pseudojuncea* 8:139,177  
*sphaerocarpa* 8:257,406,463; 9:194;  
     10:61,66,67  
*spicata* 8:139,377; 10:152,154,197  
*splendens* 10:416  
*Spinosae* 8:124  
*spissa* 8:139  
*spura* 9:215; 10:198,218  
*spuria* 8:194,279; 9:165,220,221; 10:  
     140,198,211,216,311  
*spuria* x *hastata* 8:194  
*squamosa* 8:139  
*squarrosa* 8:268; 10:96  
*stellarioides* 10:61,159,160  
*stenophylla* 8:139  
*stewartii* 10:61  
*stoechadifolia* 8:139  
*storeoclada* 8:420; 9:70,393  
*striata* 9:215,307,315  
*stricta* 6:330; 7:296,297; 8:121,124,  
     134,246,257,268,272,276,277,280,  
     316,317,407,435,489; 9:51,53,54,  
     93,135,147,165,166,206,213-215,  
     219,220,283,296,315,356-359,461;  
     10:60,88,115,151-155,218,309,310  
     f. *albiflora* 7:297; 9:220  
     var. *angustifolia* 10:152,154  
     f. *stricta* 9:165  
     *urticifolia* 9:357,359  
     *stricta* x *angustifolia* 9:93; 10:152,  
         154,155  
     *stricta* x *bracteosa* 8:268,272; 9:53,  
         54; 10:307,310  
     *stricta* x *halei* 9:147  
     *stricta* x *hastata* 9:215; 10:152,154  
     *stricta* x *simplex* 10:155  
     *stricta* x *urticaefolia* 9:93,356,357,  
         359; 10:152,154  
     *stricta* x *urticifolia* 8:121; 9:215,  
         356,357,359; 10:307,310  
     *stricta-bracteosa* 9:53  
     *stricto-angustifolia* 10:151,153  
     *stricto-bracteosa* 9:53,54; 10:307,310  
     *stricto-paniculata* 9:358  
     *stricto-urticaefolia* 9:356,358,359  
     *stricto-urticifolia* 9:357,359  
     *strigosa* 9:289,292; 10:80  
*struthionum* 8:139  
*subfruticosa* 8:139  
*subuligera* 9:195; 10:140  
*succulentifolia* 8:139  
*suffruticosa* 8:139  
*x suksdorfii* 8:121; 10:210,211  
*sulfurea* 8:192,204; 9:117,130  
*sulphurea* 8:192,204,461; 9:70,72,130,  
     192,397; 10:299  
     var. *intermedia* 9:397  
*supina* 8:120,139,145,146,472; 9:38,  
     198,286,305,315; 10:210-212,217,282  
*tampensis* 7:298; 8:435,437,439; 9:  
     194; 10:124,125  
*tandilensis* 9:376,379  
*x teasii* 8:121; 9:315  
*tencricides* 10:504  
*tenera* 8:121,123,141,204,398; 9:70-  
     72,84,87,203,393,395,397,399,403;  
     10:148,158,412,413  
*tenerioides* 10:504  
*tenerioides* 10:504  
*tenerioides* 9:316; 10:504  
*x tentamenta* 8:378; 10:301,413  
*tenuis* 9:376; 10:112  
*tenuisecta* 7:259; 8:120-123,141,190,  
     381,416,418,419,435-437,440; 9:45,  
     69-71,76,120,190,193,220,315,367,  
     386,387,393-395,397; 10:92-94,98,  
     104,133,136,148,189,190,218,301,  
     413,498  
     var. *alba* 8:123  
     var. *glabrata* 7:259  
*tenuisecta* x *perakii* 10:190  
*tenuisecta* x *racemosa* 9:386  
*tenuispicata* 10:217,218  
*tetragonocalyz* 8:139  
*tetrandra* 8:194,246,377,380,382,426,  
     483; 9:180,292

- teucრიifolia* 8:124,212,423,462; 9:16, 17,19,24,84,396,398; 10:94,102, 105,140,141,218  
 var. *corollulata* 9:16,17; 10:102,218  
*teucრიoides* 8:123,184,185; 9:305,307- 309,315,316,329,330,333,335,336, 352,366,368; 10:129,288,289,412, 503,504  
 var. *anais* 9:305,307,333  
 var. *anais* 9:329  
*auriculiflora* 9:305  
 var. *auriculiflora* 9:308  
*hybrida* 9:309  
 var. *platensis* 10:504  
*teucრიoides* x *chamaedryfolia* 10:288  
*teucრიoides* x *tweediana* 10:504  
*teucრიoides* x *venosa* 9:308  
*tezana* 8:475  
*thymifolia* 8:139,177  
 var. *minutiflora* 8:139  
*Thymoideae* 8:124  
*thymoides* 8:139,197,198; 9:386,501; 10:93  
 f. *albiflora* 8:198  
 group *Thymoides* 9:31,501  
*tiliaefolia* 8:139  
*tilifolia* 8:139  
*tobaty* 9:374  
*tomophylla* 9:365,367,397; 10:97,108  
*toninii* 8:139  
*x torpa* 8:121; 10:178  
*trachea* 10:137  
*x transitoria* 8:121; 10:133  
*trichotoma* 8:246  
*tridactyla* 8:139  
*tridactylides* 8:139  
*tridactylites* 8:139  
*tridactylitis* 8:139  
*tridens* 8:139  
*tridentata* 8:139  
*trifida* 9:33,39; 10:140  
*triflora* 8:139  
*trifoliata* 8:139  
*trifurcata* 8:140  
*x trinitensis* 8:121; 9:366  
*tripartita* 8:140  
*triphila* 8:140  
*triphylla* 8:140  
*triphylla* 8:140  
*tristachya* 9:381; 10:59  
*triumphans* 9:361,369  
*tuberosa* 6:235; 8:140  
*tumidula* 8:243; 10:92,98,102,104  
*tweediana* 9:316,333,361,362,364,367; 10:492,497,498  
*arraniana* 9:361  
 var. *arraniana* 9:361  
 var. *grandiflora* 9:362; 10:498  
*ulicina* 8:140  
*uncinata* 8:140  
*uniflora* 8:140  
 var. *glabriuscula* 8:140  
*urticaefolia* 8:477,487,490; 9:89,90, 92,93,165,215,220,356-359; 10: 60,100,104,109,140,152,154,182, 307,308,310,311  
*urticaefolia* x *hastata* 9:90  
*urticaefolio-bracteosa* 10:309  
*urticaefolio-paniculata* 9:89,91  
*urticaefolio-stricta* 9:356,357  
*urticifolia* 7:259,298; 8:120,121,124, 143,257,280,316,429,435,487,488, 491; 9:52,89-94,114,125,165,203, 204,213-215,217-221,281,296,356- 359,372,459; 10:60,62,84,100,101, 105,106,109,178,210,212,217,218, 307-310,404  
 var. *incarnata* 7:259  
 var. *leiocarpa* 8:487; 9:215; 10:101,106  
*paniculata* 9:90  
 var. *paniculata* 9:90  
*riparia* 10:217  
 var. *riparia* 9:93  
*urticifolia* x *bracteata* 10:308,310  
*urticifolia* x *bracteosa* 10:308,310  
*urticifolia* x *hastata* 9:90,92,93,215, 220,221,358  
*urticifolia* x *lasiostachys* 9:372  
*urticifolia* x *prostrata* 9:372  
*urticifolia* x *stricta* 9:356,357,359  
*urticifolio-bracteosa* 10:308  
*x uruguayensis* 8:121; 10:289,413  
*x vaga* 8:121  
*valerianoides* 9:97,114  
*valparaissos* 8:140  
*variabilis* 8:140  
*venosa* 8:257,317,435,439; 9:44,87, 296,308,316,375; 10:132  
*venturii* 9:397  
 sect. *Verbenaca* 8:124,127,201,442, 472; 9:14,31,42,44,47,51,81,84, 114,120,122,123,126,155,212,225, 289,304,364,381,382,398,474,478, 501; 10:128,148,291,410,497  
 subgen. *Verbenaca* 8:125  
*verbenaefolium* 7:296; 8:140  
*verna* 9:131,133,143  
 var. *fissa* 9:131,133  
*veronicaefolia* 8:483,484,486,489,490; 10:100,314,408,413  
*veronicifolia* 10:314  
*verticifolia* 7:295; 8:140  
 sect. *Verticilliflorae* 8:125  
 subsect. *Verticilliflorae* 8:124; 9:478  
*villifolia* 9:296; 10:103,110  
*violacea* 8:140; 9:307,308,329

- stellata* 9:307,308,329  
*virgata* 8:140; 9:97,113,114  
*voglioni* 9:308,316  
*vulgaris* 10:197,198  
*weberbaueri* 9:286; 10:148  
*wilczekii* 8:140  
*x wingei* 8:121,435,437,440  
*wrightii* 8:123,149-152,177,182,213,  
 215,243,279,397,402,436; 9:15-  
 17,24,27,84,87,131,133,136,144,215,  
 220; 10:92,98,102,107,178  
*xanthi* 10:217  
*zutha* 7:298; 8:124,435,471,472,477,  
 490; 9:36,81,160,165,215; 10:60,  
 61,99-101,104,108,110,140,178,  
 182,186,211,217,218,304,502  
*yamaicensis* 8:140  
**Verbenaceae** 6:20-22,24,26,27,32-34,36,  
 37,42,45,48-50,52-54,56,57,60,61,  
 63,72,80,81,86-88,90,91,93,94,99,  
 108-110,112,116-118,120-123,125-  
 129,132,134-137,140,143,146-148,  
 150-152,154,155,157,161-164,167,  
 172,174,175,177,184,185,198,200,  
 201,203-205,207,209,213,214,217,  
 218,222-225,227-233,242,245,251,  
 256,278,279,282-284,286-289,291,  
 294,296,301,310,312,314,316,317,  
 319,332,334,336,343,345-347,350,  
 354,356,366,368,384,386,390,394-  
 396,398,400,402,404,406,408,409,  
 411,412,415-418,420,422,423,425,  
 427,429-432,449,451,453,454,456,  
 460,462,464,465,467,469,472,473,  
 475,476,480,482,484,487-489,491,  
 493,497,498,500-502,504; 7:7,8,  
 10-13,15,17-21,24,26-29,31,32,36,  
 37,46-48,50,51,53,55,56,58-63,66,  
 68-70,72,91,92,97,99,100,102,104,  
 112,114,115,123,133,135-137,139,  
 142,146,147,152,159-162,179,180,  
 207,212,225,226,228,244,263,266,  
 270,281,290,291,293,294,300,304,  
 306,308,311,312,315,317,321-323,  
 329,331,332,334,338-344,347,348,  
 350-352,354-360,362,370-375,378,  
 379,381,383-385,387-396,398-404,  
 407,409,431-434,436-446,448,451,  
 455-464,467-506; 8:17-21,75,95,  
 119,122,142,143,145,146,149,150,  
 181-184,186,187,189,191-194,196-  
 202,206,208,213,242,245,249,250,  
 257,265,266,270,271,309-311,415,  
 416,418,420-422,431,432,455,470,  
 475,485; 9:9,11-13,22,23,26,27,  
 30,33-35,37,39,41,45,47,49,50,52,  
 53,60,64,66,68,75,76,79,80,82,86,  
 90,91,97,115,119,121,124,125,127,  
 129,132,141,142,149,154,158-161,  
 175-177,199,209,215,281,282,285-  
 288,291,294,300,303,310-312,360,  
 362,363,365,371,373,374,377,384-  
 388,391,403,405,434,437,465-468,  
 473,475,477,480,504,505; 10:75,76,  
 78,79,82,83,87,91,94,97,99,118,  
 119,121-123,127,129,131,135,138,  
 139,146,152,157,158,164,166,173,  
 175-177,180,184,185,190,192-203-  
 205,239,269,278-282,284,286,288,  
 290-293,294,296,298,299,302,305,  
 309,317,403,404,491,494,501,503  
**Verbenaeae** 6:251; 7:141,379,401; 8:126  
**Verbenia** 9:135,192; 10:502  
*bipinitifida* 9:192  
*wrightii* 9:135  
*zutha* 10:502  
**Verbenoideae** 6:251; 7:246  
**Verbent** 8:96  
**Verbesina** 8:317,370; 9:206; 10:341  
*biserrata* 9:206  
*encelioides* 10:341  
*formosocubana* 8:370  
*occidentalis* 8:317  
**Verbina** 8:96; 9:165  
*zutha* 9:165  
**Verbinia** 8:96  
**Vernena** 8:96  
**Vernonia** 8:141; 9:213,217; 10:159  
*fasciculata* 9:217  
**Veronica** 8:122,137,139,141,279; 9:215,219;  
 10:84,154,210,217,228,229,397  
*angustifolia* 10:154  
*arvensis* 8:279; 10:397  
*longifolia* 9:219; 10:84  
*maritima* 8:122,137; 10:210,228  
*officinalis* 8:141; 10:217  
*peregrina* 10:397  
*x spuria* 8:139  
**Veronicastrum** 9:219  
*virginicum* 9:219  
**x Veronicena** 8:122,137; 10:210,228  
*haartmani* 8:122,137; 10:210,228  
**Viburnum** 7:40; 10:268,269,328  
*acerifolium* 10:268  
*ovatum* 10:268  
*betulifolium* 10:268  
*bracteatum* 10:268  
*acerifolium* 10:268  
*buddleifolium* 10:268  
*burejaticum* 10:268  
*burkwoodii* 10:268  
 Chenault 10:268  
*carlcephalum* 10:268  
*carlesii* 10:268  
*cassinoides* 10:268  
*cotinifolia* 10:268



- dentatum* 10:268  
*pubescens* 10:268  
*dilitatum* 10:268  
*Xanthocarpum* 10:268  
*erubescens* 10:268  
*gracilipes* 10:268  
*fragrans* 10:268  
*Nanum* 10:268  
*juddii* 10:268  
*lantana* 10:268  
*Rugosum* 10:268  
*lentago* 10:268  
*sphaerocarpum* 10:268  
*lobophyllum* 10:268  
*macrocephalum* 10:268  
*Sterile* 10:268  
*molle* 10:269  
*mongolicum* 10:269  
*opulus* 10:269  
*Compacta* 10:269  
*Notcutts* Var. 10:269  
*Roseum* 10:269  
*Xanthocarpum* 10:269  
*orientale* 10:269  
*plicatum* 10:269  
*Maries* 10:269  
*Pink Surprise* 10:269  
*plicatum* 10:269  
*tomentosum* 10:269  
*prunifolium* 10:269,328  
*rafinesquianum* 10:269  
*rhytidophylloides* 10:269  
*rhytidophyllum* 10:269  
*sargentii* 10:269  
*Flavum* 10:269  
*schensianum* 10:269  
*setigerum* 10:269  
*sieboldii* 10:269  
*trilobum* 10:269  
*Compactum* 10:269  
*urceolatum* 10:269  
*wrightii* 10:269  
*Vicia* 10:386  
*angustifolia* 10:386  
*peregrina* 10:386  
*villosa* 10:386  
*Vinca* 6:444  
*rosea* 6:444  
*Viola* 7:117; 9:241; 10:404  
*arvensis* 10:404  
*odorata* 7:117  
*Violaceae* 10:404  
*Violales* 10:237  
*Vitex* 6:187  
*trifolia* 6:187  
*Viscum* 7:137  
*Vitaceae* 9:431,456; 10:269,404  
*Vitax* 6:89  
*polygama* 6:89  
*var. warmingii* 6:89  
*Vitee* 8:21  
*agnus-castus* 8:24  
*Vitez* 6:13-18,20-27,29,31-37,39-42,44,49,  
51-54,56-62,70-73,79-94,96-98,  
100-105,107-126,128-133,135-137,  
139-157,159,161-166,169-172,174-  
178,180,181,183,184,187,197-220,  
222-232,242,306,320,332,360,361,  
367,391,431,478; 7:30,41,42,85,  
86,91,95,96,98-100,102,112,114,  
115,117,118,123,149,230,244,293,  
300,305,321,326,343; 8:21,23-  
47, 61-84,86-95,131,136,145,274,380,  
397; 9:188; 10:164,239,269  
*acuminata* 8:24,62  
*adulterina* 8:145  
*aegelaefolia* 6:58,222  
*agnus-castus* 6:16-18,27,71,165,166,  
172,174,176,177,181,183,190; 8:23-  
27,40,62,88; 10:269  
*Alba* 10:269  
*f. alba* 8:26  
*f. albiflora* 6:174,177  
*f. albiflorus* 8:26  
*var. caerulea* 8:27  
*var. incisa* 6:16,18  
*var. e javanica* 6:174,176,177  
*latifolia* 10:269  
*f. latifolia* 6:71; 8:26  
*var. latifolia* 6:17  
*var. δ negundodes* 6:174,176,177  
*var. η ovata* 6:183  
*var. pseudonegundo* 8:27,40,62  
*var. rosea* 8:26  
*f. rosea* 8:26,27  
*var. serrata* 8:27  
*var. subtrisecta* 6:165,172,190,191  
*var. θ subtrisecta* 6:181; 8:88  
*var. trifolia* 6:166  
*var. β trifolia* 6:165  
*agraria* 6:152  
*ajugaeiflora* 8:27,72  
*alata* 6:49,51,52,72  
*altissima* 6:13,36,39,51,71,79; 8:28,62  
*altmanni* 8:28,70  
*amaniensis* 8:28,29  
*amboniensis* 6:45; 8:28,29  
*var. amaniensis* 8:29  
*americana* 8:23  
*annamensis* 6:198,199; 8:91  
*arborea* 6:62,71,207  
*argentea* 6:157  
*arguacustos* 6:17,18  
*articulata* 6:62  
*avicennioides* 7:96,102,115  
*sect. Azillares* 6:118,222,229



- babula* 6:98  
*bakeri* 6:133  
*barbata* 8:62  
*benthamiana* 6:177; 8:29  
*bicolor* 6:18,174,178  
*bignonioides* 6:124  
*bipindensis* 8:43  
*bracteata* 6:62  
*bracteosa* 6:224  
*brasiliensis* 6:131  
*brevilabiata* 8:29  
*buchananii* 6:116; 8:29,62  
     var. *quadrangula* 8:29  
*buchneri* 6:149  
*bulusanensis* 8:29  
*burmensis* 8:30  
*calothyrsa* 8:31  
*canescens* 6:61; 8:31  
*cannabifolia* 6:121; 8:68  
*capitata* 6:124-126,141,159,306,361,  
     367,391; 8:32,80  
*celebica* 6:103,104  
*chrysocarpa* 6:90  
*chrysomallum* 8:32  
 sect. *Chrysomallum* 6:115  
*cienkowski* 6:47; 8:69; 10:164  
*ciliata* 8:32  
*ciliofoliata* 6:114,115  
*cimosa* 8:35  
*clementis* 6:155; 8:32  
*cofassus* 6:13,36,37,39,101; 8:32-34  
     var. *puberula* 8:33,34  
     var. *pubescens* 6:36  
     var. *timorensis* 6:36,37  
*columbiensis* 8:34  
*compressa* 6:142,306,320,361,367,391;  
     8:34,62  
*confusus* 8:32  
*congolensis* 6:119; 8:34  
*cooperi* 8:34  
*cuneata* 10:164  
*cussoniifolia* 8:41  
*cymosa* 6:29,92,141,208,478; 8:35  
 subsect. *Cymosae* 6:118,228  
*digitata* 6:62  
*discoideo-glandulosa* 6:218,219  
*divaricata* 6:29,170,306,320,360,361;  
     7:42; 8:35,40  
     var. *cubensis* 6:361; 8:35  
*diversifolia* 6:133,135  
*domingensis* 7:99  
*doniana* 6:47,93; 8:35,36,63; 10:164  
     var. *parvifolia* 8:36  
     var. *pumila* 6:93  
*duckei* 6:478; 8:36  
*eberhardtii* 6:60  
*epidictyodes* 8:36  
*erioclona* 6:207; 8:36  
     sect. *Euagnus* 6:35  
     group *Eutriches* 6:228  
     subgen. *Euvitez* 6:118,222,228  
*excelsa* 6:139,478; 8:37  
*eylesii* 6:45,47  
*ferruginea* 6:156,159; 8:63  
*finlaysoniana* 6:213  
*fischeri* 8:37,41  
*flava* 8:37  
*flavens* 6:25,35,81,84,86,126,163,478  
*flavens* x *trifolia* 6:163  
*floridula* 8:37  
*gamosepala* 6:73,215; 8:37,38,63  
     var. *kunstleri* 8:38  
     var. *scortechinii* 8:63  
*gardneriana* 6:14; 8:38  
*gaumeri* 6:96,97,360,367,391; 7:42,397;  
     8:38,63  
*geminata* 6:23  
*geniculata* 6:36,39  
*gigantea* 6:159; 8:38  
*glaberrima* 6:36  
*glabrata* 6:14,52,73,96,101,104; 8:24,  
     39,63,92  
     var. *poilanei* 8:39  
*glandulosa* 6:37  
 grex *Glandulosae* 6:118,228  
*gomphophylla* 8:24  
*grandiflora* 8:39  
*grandifolia* 6:223,228; 8:39  
     var. *bipindensis* 6:223  
 subgroup *Griseae* 6:228  
*guerkeana* 6:45,48,218,219  
*guianensis* 6:159  
*harveyana* 6:23,90; 8:40,71  
*hausknechtii* 8:27, 40  
*hemsleyi* 6:96; 8:40  
*heptaphylla* 6:202,203; 7:149,397;  
     8:40  
*heterophylla* 6:51,62,71-73,98,101,  
     103-105,128,145,205,206,209  
     var. *genuina* 6:51,98,104,128  
     var. *puberula* 6:103  
     var. *typica* 6:98  
     var. *undulata* 6:73,98,104,105,206  
     var. *velutina* 6:209  
*hildebrandtii* 6:45-48; 8:71  
     var. *glabrescens* 6:47; 8:71  
     var. *zambesiaca* 6:48  
*hockii* 8:41  
 subgen. *Holmskioldiopsis* 6:49,113  
*holoadendron* 8:41  
*holoadenon* 8:41  
*holophylla* 8:274  
*hypoleuca* 6:25  
*ilicifolia* 7:98,100,117  
*impressinervia* 6:118  
*inaequifolia* 6:62

- inaequiolia* 6:62  
*incisa* 6:15,16,18,121,165; 7:343; 8:67  
     var. *heterophylla* 6:18  
     var. *multifida* 6:15  
*indica* 6:165  
*integerrima* 6:165  
*integerrimis* 6:165  
*integrifolia* 8:41  
*iriomotensis* 6:174,176  
*keniensis* 8:41,63  
*kirkii* 6:56,57  
*klugii* 8:42  
*krukovii* 8:42  
*kuylenii* 8:42  
*kwangsiensis* 8:42  
*laciniata* 8:75  
*laciniosa* 8:75  
*lamiana* 6:143; 8:82  
*lanata* 6:81  
*lanceolata* 6:213,214; 8:23,42  
*langundi* 6:166,171  
*lanigera* 6:148; 8:42  
*latifolia* 6:36,39,61,62,71,73  
*laurenti* 6:224  
*lehmbachii* 8:43  
*leptobothrys* 6:198  
*leptobotrys* 6:152,198,199  
*leucoxydon* 6:36,39,72; 8:42  
*limonifolia* 6:79; 8:43  
*litoralis* 6:172  
*littoralis* 6:36,37,39,72,104; 7:230  
*lokundjensis* 8:43  
*lomiensis* 6:223  
*longipetiolata* 6:213; 8:43  
*longisepala* 6:73,101,207,215; 8:43,63  
*loureiri* 6:39,98,101,205,206  
*lucens* 8:43,64  
*luteoglandulosa* 8:44  
*madiensis* 6:90,135; 8:36,44,69  
     var. *angustifolia* 8:69  
     var. *milanjiensis* 8:44  
     var. *schweinfurthii* 6:135; 8:69  
*masoniana* 8:45  
*megapotamica* 6:14,478; 8:45  
*meziae* 6:124,131; 8:46  
*micrantha* 8:46  
*milanjiensis* 6:223  
*millsii* 6:216  
*minahassae* 6:104  
*mollis* 6:96; 8:46  
*mombassae* 6:47; 8:47  
*monrovia* 8:47,64  
*montevidensis* 6:53,84,123,124,478  
     var. *parviflora* 6:123  
*moiensis* 6:226  
     var. *rudolphi* 6:226  
*morava* 6:49  
*mossambicensis* 8:64  
     var. *oligantha* 8:64  
*multidens* 7:102  
*multiflora* 6:27  
*myrmecophila* 6:153,154  
*neglecta* 6:213,214  
     var. *genuina* 6:214  
     var. *puberula* 6:213,214  
*negunda* 6:16,18; 8:64  
*negundo* 6:14-16,18,20,21,61,62,73,98,  
     101,102,104,169,171,172,174,176,  
     177,215; 8:23,29,64-68,89,131,  
     136; 10:239,269  
     f. *alba* 8:65,66  
     var. *bicolor* 6:174,177  
     var. *cannabifolia* 6:14,16,18; 8:67,131  
     var. *coerulea* 6:18  
     *heterophylla* 10:269  
     var. *heterophylla* 6:14,15,18; 8:67,68  
     var. *incisa* 6:18; 8:65,67  
     f. *intermedia* 6:16,18  
     var. *intermedia* 6:18; 8:65,66,68;  
     10:239  
     f. *lazipaniculata* 6:20; 8:67  
     var. *microphylla* 6:20  
     *Multifida* 10:269  
     f. *multifida* 6:15  
     var. *multifida* 6:15  
     var. *sessilis* 6:20  
     var. *typica* 6:18  
*neocaledonica* 6:21  
*nlonakensis* 6:21  
*obanensis* 6:22  
*obovata* 6:22-24; 8:69  
*odorata* 6:24  
*orgaensis* 6:87  
*organensis* 6:87  
*organoensis* 6:87  
*orinocensis* 6:26,27,29,320; 8:35,69  
     var. *amazonica* 6:27,29  
     var. *glabra* 6:27  
     var. *multiflora* 6:27,320; 8:35,69  
*oscitans* 6:31  
*ovata* 6:183,184,187-189  
*ozycuspis* 6:31; 8:69  
*pachyclada* 6:32  
*pachyphylla* 6:33; 8:69  
*padangensis* 6:34; 8:69  
*paniculata* 6:176  
     subsect. *Paniculatae* 6:222  
*panshiniana* 6:34,36,83; 8:69  
     var. *pulchra* 6:36,83  
*paraensis* 6:157,162  
     subgroup *Parallelae* 6:228  
*parviflora* 6:36,37,39-42,71,73,101,104,  
     105,123,137,210; 8:28,70,71  
     var. *puberulenta* 6:41  
     f. *sterilis* 6:42,210; 8:71  
*parvifolia* 8:81,82

- patula* 6:44,45; 8:71  
*payos* 6:45,47,48,218; 8:71,72  
   var. *glabrescens* 6:47; 8:72  
   var. *stipitata* 8:72  
   var. *zambesiaca* 6:48  
*perasoni* 6:24,48  
*peduncularis* 6:49,51,96; 8:27,72,91  
   var. *rozburghiana* 6:51  
*pentadactyla* 6:52  
*pentamera* 6:53  
*pentaphylla* 6:49,94,96,102  
*perriana* 6:119,120  
   var. *abludens* 6:120  
*perrieri* 6:53  
*pervillei* 6:54,56  
   var. *pubescens* 6:56  
*petersiana* 6:56,57; 8:72  
   var. *tettensis* 6:57  
*petiolaris* 6:174  
*phaeotricha* 6:57  
*phaestricha* 6:57  
*phaseolifolia* 6:58  
*phillyraeifolia* 6:59  
*pierreana* 6:51,59,101; 8:73  
*pierrei* 6:60; 8:73  
*pinnata* 6:51,61,70,71,79,101,171,206,  
   215; 7:380; 8:73,75  
   var. *alata* 6:79; 8:75  
   f. *anomala* 6:79  
*pobeguini* 6:80  
*poggei* 6:80  
*polyantha* 6:146,147  
*polygama* 6:35,36,80,82-89,111,120,  
   478; 8:70,75,76  
   var. *bakeri* 6:83,86; 8:75  
   var. *dusenii* 6:83,87; 8:75  
   var. *glaziovii* 6:82,83,88  
   var. *hirsuta* 6:82,83,86-88; 8:76  
   var. *holosericea* 6:80  
   var. *warmingii* 6:35,83,89  
*polygania* 6:81  
*pooara* 6:89,225; 8:76  
*procumbens* 6:49  
*pseudochrysocarpa* 6:90  
*pseudocuspudata* 6:91  
*pseudolea* 6:91,478  
*puberula* 6:93  
*pubescens* 6:39,62,71,72,104,105,145,  
   215; 8:31,73-75  
   var. *bicolor* 6:62  
   var. *genuina* 8:73,74  
   var. *lilacina* 6:62,71  
   var. *ptilota* 6:62; 8:75  
*pulchra* 6:93  
*punctata* 6:39  
*pycnophylla* 6:122  
*pyramidalis* 6:94  
*pyramidata* 6:94,96; 8:76  
*quadrangula* 8:43  
*quinaria* 6:98  
*quinata* 6:39,51,60,71,98,101-105,107,  
   128,119,206,215; 8:76,77; 10:239  
   var. *puberula* 6:102,103; 8:77; 10:239  
   var. *wittrockiana* 6:107  
*quinota* 6:98  
group *Quinquelobatae* 6:116  
*radula* 6:108; 8:78  
*rapini* 6:108,110; 8:78  
*rapinii* 8:78  
*rapinoides* 6:109; 8:78  
*reflexa* 6:225,226  
*regnelliana* 6:35,83,84,89,110  
*rehmanni* 6:24,112,113; 8:78,79  
   f. *subtomentosa* 6:113; 8:79  
*rehmannia* 6:231  
*repens* 6:183  
*resinifera* 6:114  
*rigens* 7:112  
*rivularis* 6:114,118,212; 8:79  
*robynsi* 6:116  
*rotundifolia* 6:180,183,184,197; 8:86,  
   88,89  
   var. *albiflora* 6:197  
   var. *heterophylla* 6:180  
   var. *rotundifolia* 8:86,88  
   var. *heterophylla* 8:88,89  
*rotundifolius* 8:86  
*rubra* 6:116  
*rubro-aurantiaca* 6:117; 8:79  
*rufa* 6:118; 8:79  
*rufescens* 6:83,119,120,431  
   var. *abludens* 6:83,120,431  
*saligna* 6:72  
*sampsoni* 6:121; 8:79  
*scabra* 6:122  
*scandens* 6:122  
*schaueriana* 6:123,131  
*schliebenii* 7:85; 8:80  
*schliebenii* 8:80  
*schomburgkiana* 6:125,126; 8:80  
   var. *grandiflora* 6:126  
*schweinfurthii* 6:133,135  
*sebesiae* 6:126  
*secundiflora* 6:128,129; 8:80  
*seineri* 6:129  
*sellowiana* 6:124,126,130,207,208, 478;  
   8:80  
   var. *grandiflora* 6:130  
   var. *lundiana* 6:207  
   var. *grandiflora* 6:131  
*sereti* 6:132  
*sericea* 8:157,159  
*shaferi* 7:114,117  
*shirensis* 6:45,47  
*siamica* 6:132; 8:80  
*simplicifolia* 6:133,135,184; 8:80,81

- var. vogelii* 6:135; 8:80  
*snethlagiana* 6:136  
*spicata* 6:18  
*spongiocarpa* 6:137,139  
*var. longidentata* 6:139  
*sprucei* 6:137,139,332; 8:81  
*var. longidentata* 6:139  
*var. vaupesensis* 6:332; 8:81  
*stahelii* 6:140; 8:81  
*staudtii* 6:152-154  
*stellata* 6:142  
*strickeri* 6:143; 8:81  
*strikeri* 8:81  
*stylosa* 6:143  
*sumatrana* 6:51,102,144,145,205,206, 227; 8:77,82,93  
*var. urceolata* 6:51,102,145,205; 8:77,93  
*var. typica* 6:144,145,206  
*swynnertonii* 6:145; 8:82  
*tangensis* 6:146,147; 8:82  
*taroma* 6:80  
*taruma* 6:84  
*teleravina* 6:147  
*teloravina* 6:147  
*telorovina* 6:147  
*sect. Terminales* 6:116  
*ternifolia* 6:174  
*tettensis* 6:57  
*thomasi* 6:148  
*var. kasaiensis* 6:149  
*thonheri* 6:150  
*tibatensis* 6:150  
*thorelii* 6:151  
*thyrsiflora* 6:22,116,152-154; 8:82  
*var. laxiflora* 6:153,154  
*timoriensis* 6:36  
*tomentosa* 6:119  
*tomentulosa* 6:154,202; 8:82  
*trichantha* 6:155  
*triflora* 6:156,157,159,161-164,187, 478; 8:83  
*var. angustiloba* 6:161-163  
*var. coriacea* 6:162,478  
*var. floribunda* 6:161,162  
*var. kraatzii* 6:161,163; 8:83  
*var. quinquefoliata* 6:164  
*var. quinquefoliolata* 6:161,164; 8:83  
*var. tenuifolia* 6:156  
*trifolia* 6:39,70,96,157,165,166,169- 172,174-178,180,181,183,184,187, 188,190,191,197,198; 7:230; 8: 29,65,83,84,86-91  
*var. acutifolia* 8:88,89  
*f. albiflora* 6:197; 8:86,90  
*var. bicolor* 6:170-172,174,176-178; 8:65,84,86  
*var. heterophylla* 6:172,176,178, 180,181,187,190; 8:88  
*α obovata* 6:183  
*var. obovata* 6:172; 8:86  
*var. ovata* 6:170,183,184,187,191; 8:86,89  
*var. parviflora* 6:177; 8:29  
*var. repens* 6:183,188  
*var. simplicifolia* 6:170,172,176, 183,191,197; 8:86,89  
*var. subincisa* 8:88  
*var. subtrisecta* 8:84,88-91  
*var. trifoliata* 6:165  
*var. trifoliolata* 6:165,176,177; 8: 83,91  
*var. unifoliata* 6:183  
*β unifoliolata* 6:183  
*var. unifoliolata* 6:183,184,187,189; 8:89  
*var. variegata* 6:170,198; 8:84,89,91  
*trifoliata* 6:70,94,96,166,171,172,188, 189; 8:84  
*trifoliis* 6:188  
*trifoliolata* 6:159,166,176  
*triphylla* 6:157,165,166,176  
*tripinnata* 6:198; 8:91,92  
*var. clemensorum* 8:91,92  
*tristis* 6:200  
*turczaninowii* 6:39  
*ubanghensis* 6:201  
*umbrosa* 6:131,201-203,360,367,391; 7:42,397; 8:40,92  
*undulata* 6:98  
*uniflora* 6:203  
*unifoliolata* 6:204  
*urceolata* 6:71,101,104,145,205; 8:92; 10:239  
*vansteenisi* 6:206; 8:92  
*variifolia* 6:165  
*vauthieri* 6:25,206; 8:93  
*velutina* 6:101,209; 8:93  
*venulosa* 6:210  
*vermoeseni* 6:115,211,212; 8:93  
*verticillata* 6:213  
*vestita* 6:73,101,213,215-217,229; 8:38, 93,94  
*var. genuina* 6:213,217  
*f. glabrescens* 6:216; 8:93  
*f. glabrior* 6:213  
*var. glabrior* 6:213; 8:38  
*f. millsii* 6:216  
*var. neglecta* 6:213,215  
*f. puberula* 6:213  
*var. siamica* 6:217  
*f. winkleri* 8:94  
*villosa* 6:217  
*vogelii* 6:135  
*volkensii* 6:116,218,219; 7:868; 72,94



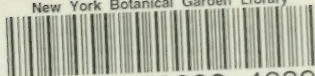
- vondrozensis* 6:219  
*waterlooti* 6:220  
*waterloti* 6:220  
*wellensi* 6:222  
*welwitschii* 6:146,223; 8:94  
     var. *laurentii* 6:223  
*wilmsii* 6:24,224,225; 8:94  
     var. *reflexa* 6:24,225; 8:94  
*wimberleyi* 6:227  
*wrightii* 7:115  
*yuandense* 6:227  
*yaundensis* 6:227  
*yunnanensis* 6:228; 8:94  
*zambesiaca* 6:48  
*zanzibarensis* 6:229  
*zenkeri* 6:230; 8:94  
*zeyheri* 6:24,230,231; 8:95  
     var. *brevipes* 6:231  
*Vitharexylum* 6:243,389  
     *fruticosum* 6:389  
         var. *villosum* 6:389  
*Viticeae* 7:135  
*Viticicola* 6:153,228  
     *tessmanni* 6:153,228  
*Viticipremna* 6:101,210; 8:23  
     *philippinensis* 6:101,210  
*Vitis* 6:166; 8:38; 9:316; 10:269,404  
     *acerifolia* 10:269  
     *amurensis* 10:269  
     *andersonii* 10:269  
     *argentifolia* 10:269  
     *arizonica* 10:269  
     *baileyana* 10:269  
     *californica* 10:269  
     *cinerea* 10:269  
     *coignetiae* 10:269  
     *doaniana* 10:269  
     *gamosepala* 8:38  
     *labrusca* 10:269  
     x *labruscana* 9:316  
     *monticola* 10:269  
     *romanetii* 10:269  
     *slavinii* 10:269  
     *trifoliata* 6:166  
     *vulpina* 10:404  
*Volkameria* 6:384,385  
     *serrata* 384,385  
*Vriesia* 6:193,194,196,258,259,441; 7:4,  
     172-175,178,255,257; 8:221,222,  
     229,497,498,500,504,507-509; 9:  
     242,256,258,261; 10:34,50,54  
     *acuminata* 7:174  
     subgen. *Alcantarea* 7:173  
     *ampla* 8:497,508  
     *apiculata* 8:221,229  
     *barilletii* 8:507  
     *bicolor* 7:174,178  
     *cearensis* 7:255,257  
     *cereicola* 6:194; 8:504  
     *chlorantha* 7:4  
     *didistichoides* 6:258  
     *hainesiorum* 8:498,508  
     *harmsiana* 9:256  
     *heliconioides* 8:222  
         var. *heliconioides* 8:222  
         var. *polysticha* 8:222  
     *hospitalis* 8:500  
     *hygrometrica* 8:222  
         var. *angustifolia* 8:222  
         var. *hygrometrica* 8:222  
     *icterica* 6:441  
     *kupperi* 7:175  
     *laza* 7:4  
     *leucophylla* 8:498,509  
     *longiscapa* 7:255  
     *lopezii* 6:194; 8:504  
     *magdalenae* 8:500,509  
     *maxoniana* 6:441  
     *morreniana* 7:4  
     *nutans* 7:175,178  
     *ororiensis* 7:175  
     *ovandensis* 7:173  
     *pittieri* 8:497  
     *platynema* 7:173,174  
         var. *wrightii* 7:174  
     *ranifera* 9:242,258  
     *rauhii* 6:194,196  
     *ringens* 7:172,173  
     *robusta* 7:4  
     *scalaris* 7:4  
     *spectabilis* 8:498  
     *subsecunda* 8:221  
     *thyrsoidea* 9:242  
     *tillandsioides* 9:256,261  
     *tonduziana* 7:173  
     *tricolor* 10:34,54  
     *vanhyningii* 7:173,178  
     *verrucosa* 7:175  
     *viride* 6:193; 8:498  
     *viridiflora* 7:173; 10:50,54  
     *williamsii* 6:193,196  
     *wrightii* 7:174  
*Wahlenbergia* 8:141  
*Wallrothia* 6:62  
     *articulata* 6:62  
*Websteria* 9:481,483,484  
*Wedelia* 8:128,370  
     *acuminata* 8:370  
     *calycina* 8:370  
         var. *acuminata* 8:370  
         var. *caracasana* 8:370  
     *caracasana* 8:370  
     *carnosa* 8:128  
     *jacquini* 8:370  
         var. *acuminata* 8:370

- var. *caracasana* 8:370  
*Weigelia* 10:269,270  
   *Biformis* 10:229  
   *coraeensis* 10:270  
     *Lavalle* 10:270  
     *Styriaca* 10:270  
   *decora* 10:270  
   *Fleur de Mai* 10:270  
   *floribunda* 10:270  
     *Abel Carriere* 10:270  
   *florida* 10:270  
     *Stelzner* 10:270  
     *Van Houtte* 10:270  
     *Variegata* 10:270  
     *venusta* 10:270  
   *hortensis* 10:270  
   *japonica* 10:270  
   *Messenger* 10:270  
   *middendorffiana* 10:270  
   *Mme. Tellier* 10:270  
   *praecox* 10:270  
     *Floreal* 10:270  
*Willrussellia* 10:47,54  
   *feliciania* 10:47,54  
*Wilsonia* 7:322,323,325  
   *backhousii* 7:323  
   *glaberrima* 7:323,325  
*Wisteria* 10:270  
   *floribunda* 10:270  
     *Alba* 10:270  
     *Macrobotrys* 10:270  
     *Naga Noda* 10:270  
     *Rosea* 10:270  
     *Shiro Noda* 10:270  
     *Violacea-plena* 10:270  
   *macrostachys* 10:270  
   *sinensis* 10:270  
     *Alba* 10:270  
     *venusta* 10:270  
*Xanthium* 9:195; 10:343  
   *chinense* 10:343  
   *spinosa* 10:343  
*Xanthoceras* 10:270  
   *sorbifolia* 10:270  
*Xanthorhiza* 10:270  
   *simplicissima* 10:270  
*Xanthoxylum* 7:142  
   *piperitum* 7:142  
*Xylocarpus* 7:143  
   *molucensis* 7:143  
   *obovatus* 7:143,218  
*Yucca* 7:120; 8:471; 9:15,28,134,135; 10:186,270  
   *baccata* 9:134,135  
   *elata* 9:28  
   *filamentosa* 10:270  
   *flaccida* 10:270  
   *glauca* 10:270  
*Zamia* 7:417  
   *debilis* 7:417  
   *furfuracea* 7:417  
   *media* 7:417  
   *pumila* 7:417  
*Zanthoxylum* 6:506; 7:142; 10:270  
   *americanum* 10:270  
   *melanorachis* 6:506  
   *piperitum* 7:142  
   *schinifolium* 10:270  
   *simulans* 10:270  
*Zapania* 8:268; 9:40; 10:96  
   *bracteosa* 8:268; 10:96  
   *corymbosa* 9:40  
*Zappania* 10:96  
   *bracteosa* 10:96  
*Zelkova* 10:270  
   *carpinifolia* 10:270  
   *serrata* 10:270  
*Zenobia* 10:270  
   *pulverulenta* 10:270  
Zingiberaceae 9:339  
*Zizyphus* 9:24; 10:270  
   *jujuba* 10:270  
*Zygopetalum* 8:369  
   *cocheare* 8:369  
Zygophyllaceae 10:404

## LITERATURE CITED

- Warnock, M.J. 1991. Taxon index to *Phytologia* volumes 2-5. *Phytologia* 70(4):234-356.

New York Botanical Garden Library



3 5185 00288 4839



## Information for Authors

Articles from botanical systematics and ecology, including biographical sketches, critical reviews, and summaries of literature will be considered for publication in PHYTOLOGIA. Manuscripts may be submitted either on computer diskette, or as typescript. Diskettes will be returned to authors after action has been taken on the manuscript. Diskettes may be 5.25 inches or 3.5 inches and may be written in any IBM or MacIntosh compatible format. Typescript manuscripts should be single spaced and will be read into the computer using a page scanner. The scanner will read standard typewriter fonts but will not read dot matrix print. Manuscripts submitted in dot matrix print cannot be accepted. Use underscore (not italics) for scientific names. Corrections made on typescript manuscripts must be complete and neat as the scanner will not read them otherwise. Language of manuscripts may be either English or Spanish. Figures will be reduced to fit within limits of text pages and therefore, should be submitted with an internal scale and have dimensions proportional to those for text pages. Legends for figures should be included in figures whenever possible. Each manuscript should have an abstract and key word list. Specimen citations should be consistent throughout the manuscript. Serial titles should be cited with abbreviations used in *Botanico Periodicum Huntianum*. References cited only as part of nomenclatural summaries should not appear in Literature Cited. Nomenclatural work should include one paragraph per basionym and must provide proper (as defined by the current *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*) citation of sources of epithets and combinations.

Authors should arrange for two workers in the appropriate field to review the manuscript before submission. Copies of reviews should be forwarded to the editor with the manuscript. Manuscripts will not be published without review.

Cost of publication is currently \$13.00 US per page for publication without reprints. Publication with 100 reprints is provided for \$18.00 US per page, 200 reprints for \$21.50 US per page. Page charges are due with manuscript and no paper will be published before payment is received in full. Reprints must be ordered and paid for in advance. Page charges will be determined on the basis of a typescript page (single spaced, 10 points, blank line between paragraphs) with all type inside a rectangle 143 mm (horizontal) by 219 mm (vertical), not including running head and page number. Title page should include title, author(s) name(s), and address(es). Two blank lines should appear above and below section headings (Abstract, Discussion, Literature Cited, etc.) in the manuscript. No extra charge is made for line drawings provided they conform to limitations of size and proportion for normal text. Halftones require an extra charge of \$10.00 US per page.